

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**  
**WHOLESALE FISH DEALERS REPORT FORMS #9165**

**R 308.1**  
Source: 1987 AACS.

**LOCAL HUNTING AND FIREARMS CONTROLS**

**R 317.101.1**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 317.108.2**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 317.111.2**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 317.123.1**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 317.123.3**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 317.123.4**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 317.125.8**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 317.135.2**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 317.135.3**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 317.138.2**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 317.138.3**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 317.147.8**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 317.150.1**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 317.150.5**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.150.9**  
Source: 1985 AACS.

**R 317.150.10**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.150.12**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 317.151.1**

Source: 1985 AACS.

**R 317.163.6**

Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 317.163.7**

Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 317.163.8**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.10**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.11**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.12**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.20**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.25**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.36**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.38**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.41**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 317.163.42**

Source: 1985 AACS.

**R 317.163.43**

Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 317.163.44**

Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 317.163.45**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 317.163.46**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 317.169.2**

Source: 1980 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 317.171.3**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 317.173.1**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 317.173.3**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**R 317.181.5**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**R 317.182.1**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 317.182.8**  
**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 317.182.9**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 317.182.10**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 317.182.11**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**R 317.182.12**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**MACKINAC ISLAND STATE PARK COMMISSION**  
**GENERAL RULES**

**PART 1. DEFINITIONS**

**R 318.111**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.112**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.113**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.114**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.115**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.116**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.117**  
**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.118**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.119**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.119a**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.119b**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 318.119c**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.119d**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.120**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**PART 2. REGULATIONS**

**R 318.121**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.122**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.122a**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.122b**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.123**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.124**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.126**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.127**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.129**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.133**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.134**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.135**

Source: 2002 AACCS.

**R 318.136**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.141**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.142**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.143**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.144**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.145**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.145a**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 318.145b**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.146**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 318.147**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION**  
**RECREATION BOND PROGRAM**

**R 318.201**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.202**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.203**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.204**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.205**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.206**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.207**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 318.208**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 318.209**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 318.210**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 318.211**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**WILDERNESS AND NATURAL AREAS**

**R 322.3.1**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**LAND AND WATER MANAGEMENT**  
**GREAT LAKES SUBMERGED LANDS**

**R 322.1001**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 322.1002**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1003**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 322.1004**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1005**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1006**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1007**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1008**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1009**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1010**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1011**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 322.1012**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1013**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 322.1014**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1015**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1016**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1017**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 322.1018**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**SURFACE WATER QUALITY DIVISION**  
**GENERAL RULES**

**R 323.2**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.4**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.5**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.8**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.9**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF NAUTURAL RESOURCES**  
**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION**  
**STATE REVOLVING LOAN FUND**

**R 323.951**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 323.952**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 323.953**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 323.954**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 323.955**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 323.956**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.957**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.958**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.959**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.960**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.961**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.962**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.963**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.964**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 323.965**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 323.1001**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1003**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1009**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**PART 2. ORGANIZATION, OPERATIONS, PROCEDURES, AND HEARINGS**

**R 323.1011**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1012**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1014**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1015**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1017**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1018**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1021**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1023**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1025**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1027**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1031**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1032**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1033**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1034**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1035**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1036**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1038**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 4. WATER QUALITY STANDARDS**

**R 323.1041**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1043**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1044**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1050**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1051**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 323.1053**

**R 323.1055**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1057**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 323.1058**  
Source: 1986 AACS.
- R 323.1060**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1062**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1064**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1065**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1069**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1070**  
Source: 1986 AACS.
- R 323.1074**  
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 323.1075**  
Source: 1986 AACS.
- R 323.1080**  
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 323.1082**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1090**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1091**  
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 323.1092**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1096**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1097**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1098**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 323.1099**  
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 323.1100**  
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 323.1103**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1105**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1110**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1115**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1116**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1117**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**PART 5. SPILLAGE OF OIL AND POLLUTING MATERIALS**

**R 323.1151**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1152**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1153**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1154**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1155**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1156**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1157**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1158**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1159**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1161**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1163**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1164**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 323.1169**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 6. CLEANING AGENTS AND WATER CONDITIONERS**

**R 323.1171**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1172**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.1173**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.1174**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.1175**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.1180**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.1181**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 8. WATER QUALITY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMIT DEVELOPMENT FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

**R 323.1201**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1203**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1205**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1209**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1211**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1213**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1217**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1219**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 323.1221**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**PART 9. WASTEWATER REPORTING**

**R 323.1231**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1232**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1233**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1234**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1235**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1236**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1237**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1238**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1239**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1240**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1241**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 323.1242**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 11. CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS**

**R 323.1271**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1272**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1273**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1274**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1275**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1276**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1277**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1278**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1279**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1280**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1281**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1282**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1283**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1284**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1285**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1286**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1287**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1288**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 13. FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

**R 323.1311**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 323.1312**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 323.1313**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 323.1314**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1315**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1316**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 323.1329**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 17. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL**

**R 323.1701**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1702**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.1703**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1704**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1705**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1706**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1707 Application review and permit procedures.**

Rule 1707. (1) A person who is designated by the county or local enforcing agency who is trained in soil erosion and sedimentation control methods and techniques shall review and approve a soil erosion and sedimentation control plan.

(2) The appropriate enforcing agency shall approve, disapprove, or require modification of an application for an earth change permit within 30 calendar days following receipt of the application. The enforcing agency shall notify an applicant of by first-class mail. If an applicant is disapproved, then the enforcing agency shall advise the applicant by certified mail of its reasons for disapproval and conditions required for approval. The enforcing agency need not notify an applicant of approval or disapproval by mail if the applicant is given written approval or disapproval of the application in person. A permit given to the applicant either in person or by first-class mail constitutes approval.

(3) A permit that contains state prescribed information shall be used by each county or local enforcing agency and shall include any additional provisions required by the county or local enforcing agency. The permit shall be available at the site of the earth change for inspection.

(4) Upon a determination that a permit applicant has met all of the requirements of these rules, Part 91 and the local ordinance, if applicable, the appropriate enforcing agency shall issue a permit for the proposed earth change.

History: 1954 ACS 81, Eff. Jan. 1, 1975; 1979 AC; 1998 MR 7, Eff. July 15, 1998; 2007 MR 19, Eff. Oct. 8, 2007.

**R 323.1708**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1709**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1710**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1711**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1712**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1713**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.1714**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 21. WASTEWATER DISCHARGE PERMITS**

**R 323.2101**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2102**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 323.2103**  
Source: 2006 AACCS.

**R 323.2104**  
Source: 2006 AACCS.

**R 323.2106**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2108**  
Source: 2006 AACCS.

**R 323.2109**  
Source: 2005 AACCS.

**R 323.2111.**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2112**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2114**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2115**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2117**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2118**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2119**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2121**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2122**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2124**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2125**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2126**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2127**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2128**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2130**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2131**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2133**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2134**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2136**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2137**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2138**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2139**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2140**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2141**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2142**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2145**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2146**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2147**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2149**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2150**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2151**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2153**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2154**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2155**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 323.2159**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2160**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2161**  
Source: 2006 AACCS.

**R 323.2161a**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 323.2162**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2163**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2164**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2165**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2166**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2167**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2168**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2169**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2170**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2172**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2173**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2174**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2175**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2176**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2177**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 323.2178**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2179**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2180**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2181**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2182**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2183**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2184**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2185**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2186**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 323.2189**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 323.2190**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 323.2191**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2192**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2193**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2194**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2195**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 323.2196**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 323.2197**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**PART 22. GROUNDWATER QUALITY**

**R 323.2201**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.2202**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2203**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2204**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2205**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2206**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2207**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2208**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2209**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2210**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2211**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2212**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323. 2213**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2214**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2215**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2216**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2217**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2218**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2219**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2220**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2221**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2222**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2223**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2224**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2225**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2226**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2227**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2229**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2230**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2231**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2232**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2233**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2234**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2235**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2237**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2238**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2240**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 23. PRETREATMENT**

**R 323.2301**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2302**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.2303**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2304**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2305**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2306**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2307**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2308**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2309**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2310**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2311**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2312**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2313**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2314**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2315**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2316**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 323.2317**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**SURFACE WATER QUALITY DIVISION**

**WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION**

**PART 24. LAND APPLICATION OF BIOSOLIDS**

**R 323.2401**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2402**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 323.2403**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2404**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2405**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2406**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2407**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2408**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2409**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2410**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2411**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2412**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2413**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2414**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2415**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2416**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2417**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 323.2418**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**SURFACE WATER QUALITY DIVISION**

**WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION**

**PART 30. WATER QUALITY TRADING**

**R 323.3001**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 323.3002**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3003**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3004**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3005**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3006**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3007**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3008**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3009**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3010**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3012**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3013**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3014**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3015**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3016**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3017**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3018**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3019**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3020**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3021**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3022**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 323.3023**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3024**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3025**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3026**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 323.3027**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**LAND AND WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

**INLAND LAKES AND WETLANDS UNIT**

**AQUATIC NUISANCE CONTROL**

**R 323.3101**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3102**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3103**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3104**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3105**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3106**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3107**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3108**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3109**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 323.3110**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**

**CONTESTED CASE AND DECLARATORY RULING PROCEDURES**

**PART I. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 324.1**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.2**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.3**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 2. COMMENCEMENT OF CONTESTED CASE PROCEEDING**

**R 324.21**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.23**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.24**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 3. FINAL DECISION MAKER AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

**R 324.31**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.32**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.33**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 4. PREHEARING CONFERENCES**

**R 324.41**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.42**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.43**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 5. PREHEARING MATTERS**

**R 324.51**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.52**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.53**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.54**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.55**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.56**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.57**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.58**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59a**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59b**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59c**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59d**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.59e**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**PART 6. HEARINGS**

**R 324.61**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.62**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.63**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.64**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.65**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**PART 7. DECISION PROCESS**

**R 324.71**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.72**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 324.73**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.74**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 324.75**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

## **PART 8. DECLARATORY RULINGS**

**R 324.81**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

## **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DIVISION**

### **OIL AND GAS OPERATIONS**

#### **PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 324.101**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.102**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.103**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.104**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.199**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

#### **PART 2. PERMITS TO DRILL AND OPERATE**

**R 324.201**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.202**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.203**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.204**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.205**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.206**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.207**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 324.208**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.209**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.210**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 324.211**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 324.212**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.213**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 324.214**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.215**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.216**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**PART 3. SPACING AND LOCATION OF WELLS**

**R 324.301**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.302**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.303**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.304**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**PART 4. DRILLING AND WELL CONSTRUCTION**

**R 324.401**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.402**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.403**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.404**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.405**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.406**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.407**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.408**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.409**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.410**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.411**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.412**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.413**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.414**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.415**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.416**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.417**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.418**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.419**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.420**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.421**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.422**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 5. COMPLETION AND OPERATION**

**R 324.501**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.502**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.503**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.504**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.505**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.506**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.507**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.508**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.509**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.510**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.511**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**PART 6. PRODUCTION AND PRORATION**

**R 324.601**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.602**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.603**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.604**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.605**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.606**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.607**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.608**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.609**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.610**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.611**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.612**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.613**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 7. DISPOSAL OF OIL OR GAS FIELD WASTE, OR BOTH**

**R 324.701**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.702**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.703**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.704**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.705**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 8. INJECTION WELLS**

**R 324.801**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.802**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.803**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.804**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.805**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.806**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.807**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.808**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 9. PLUGGING**

**R 324.901**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.902**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.903**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.904**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**PART 10. WELL SITES AND SURFACE FACILITIES; PREVENTION OF FIRES, POLLUTION, AND  
DANGER TO, OR DESTRUCTION OF, PROPERTY OR LIFE**

**R 324.1001**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1002**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1003**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1004**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1005**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1006**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1007**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1008**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1009**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1010**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1011**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1008**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1012**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1014**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**R 324.1015**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1016**

**Source:** 1996 AACS.

**PART 11. HYDROGEN SULFIDE MANAGEMENT**

**R 324.1101**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1102**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1103**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1104**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1105**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1106**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1107**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.1108**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1109**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1110**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1111**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1112**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1113**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1114**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1115**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1116**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1117**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1118**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1119**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.1120**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1121**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1122**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.1123**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 324.1124**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1125**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1126**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1127**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1128**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1129**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.1130**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 12. HEARINGS**

**R 324.1201**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1202**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1203**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1204**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1205**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1206**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1207**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1208**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.1209**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1210**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1211**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 324.1212**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 13. ENFORCEMENT**

**R 324.1301**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY RECOGNITION PROGRAM**

**R 324.1401**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1402**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1403**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1404**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1405**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1406**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1407**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1408**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1409**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**Rule 324.1410**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1411**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1412**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.1413**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1414**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1415**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1416**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1417**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1418**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1419**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1420**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1421**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1422**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**CLEAN CORPORATE CITIZEN PROGRAM**

**R 324.1501**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1502**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.1503**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1504**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1505**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1506**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1507**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.1508**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1509**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1509a**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 324.1510**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.1511**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

**PART 5. SPILLAGE OF OIL AND POLLUTION MATERIALS**

**R 324.2001**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2002**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2003**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2004**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2005**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2006**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2007**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2008**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 324.2009**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**SURFACE WATER QUALITY DIVISION**

**CLEAN MICHIGAN INITIATIVE NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**

**R 324.8801**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8802**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.8803**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8804**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8805**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8806**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8807**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8808**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8809**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8810**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**SURFACE WATER QUALITY DIVISION**

**CLEAN WATER FUND**

**R 324.8901**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8902**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8903**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8904**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8905**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8906**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8907**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8908**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8909**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8910**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8911**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8912**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8913**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8914**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8915**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 324.8916**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8917**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8918**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8919**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.8920**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION PREVENTION ASSISTANCE LOAN**

**R 324.14501**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14502**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14503**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14504**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14505**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14506**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.14507**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 324.14508**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**STORAGE TANK DIVISION**

**MICHIGAN UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK QUALIFIED  
CONSULTANTS AND CERTIFIED PROFESSIONALS**

**R 324.21501**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21502**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21503**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21504**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21505**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21506**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21507**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21508**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21509**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21510**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21511**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21512**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21513**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21514**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21515**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 324.21516**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**BUREAU OF DISEASE CONTROL AND LABORATORY SERVICES**  
**CONTROL OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

- R 325.1**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.2**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.3**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.4**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.5**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.6**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.7**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.8**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.9**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.11**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.12**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.13**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.14**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.15**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.16**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.17**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.18**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.19**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.20**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.21**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.22**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.23**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.24**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.25**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.26**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.27**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.28**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.29**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.30**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.31**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.32**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.33**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.34**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.35**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.36**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.37**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.38**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.39**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.40**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.41**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.42**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.43**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.44**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.45**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.46**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.47**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.48**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.49**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.52**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.53**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.54**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.55**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.56**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.57**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.58**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.59**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.61**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.62**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.63**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.64**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.65**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.66**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.67**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.68**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.70**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.71 Definitions.**

Rule 1. (1) As used in these rules:

- (a) "Chemical" means any substance or mixture of substances composed of chemical elements or obtained by a chemical process.
- (b) "Chemical poison" means a substance which, when ingested, inhaled or absorbed, injected into, or developed within the body, causes damage to structure or disturbance of function in the body. "Chemical poison" includes asphyxiant gases.
- (c) "Chemical poisoning report form" means the form used to report the required reportable information for individuals with a chemical poisoning.
- (d) "Department" means the Michigan department of community health.
- (e) "Health facility" means any facility or agency licensed under Article 17 of the public health code, MCL 333.20101 to 333.22260 that provides health care services.
- (f) "Local health department" means a public health department established under the provisions of article 24 of the

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

public health code, MCL 333.2401 to 333.2498, to protect the public health and prevent disease within a specific geographic area.

(g) "Non-medicinal" means substances that are not classified as drugs, medicines, or biologicals.

(h) "Nonsuicidal" means not associated with an intention to commit self-harm, including suicide.

(i) "Health professional" means a person licensed under article 15 of the public health code, MCL 333.16101 to 333.18838, in medicine, osteopathic medicine, as a physician's assistant, or nurse practitioner.

(j) "Poisoning" means a morbid condition, including death, produced by a poison.

(k) "Protected health information" means any individually identified health information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium that is created or received by a health care provider, health plan, public health authority, employer, life insurer, school or university, or health care clearinghouse; and, relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual.

(l) "Public health investigation" means the collection of medical, epidemiologic, exposure, and other information to determine the magnitude and cause of illness or injury, which is used to determine appropriate actions to prevent or mitigate additional illness or injury.

History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.72 Reportable information.**

Rule 2. (1) Reportable information is specifically related to patients *with known or suspected* non-suicidal, non-medicinal chemical poisonings.

(2) The health professional or health facility shall submit its report on a form similar to the form provided in Table 1 of this rule or shall provide the information in another format that ensures the inclusion of the same information listed under subdivisions (a) to (d) of this subrule.

(a) All of the following information, with respect to the diagnosed individual, shall be provided:

Last and first name and middle initial.

Sex.

Race, if available.

Ethnic group, if available.

Birth date or age.

Residential address.

(vii) Telephone number.

(viii) If the individual is a minor, the name of a parent or guardian.

(ix) If the individual is an adult, the name and address of his or her employer, if available.

(b) The following diagnostic information shall be provided:

(i) The date of diagnosis.

(ii) The diagnosis, including diagnostic code, if available.

(iii) Brief narrative of the poisoning event, including date, location, and type of chemical poison involved, and any other information considered by the health professional/health facility to be related to health of the public.

(iv) Brief narrative of the patient signs and symptoms, clinical findings, results of diagnostic tests, and clinical outcome.

(c) Name, address, telephone, facility license number, and other contact information shall be provided for the reporting health professional. If the reporting entity is a health facility, this section shall be used to provide contact information for the diagnosing/treating physician.

(d) Name, address, telephone and other contact information for the health facility shall be provided if the reporting entity is the facility.

History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.73 Reporting responsibilities.**

Rule 3. (1) When requested by the department or local health department, health professionals and health facilities shall provide reports. The department or local health department shall notify health professionals and health facilities when reports of 1 or more types of chemical poisonings shall be submitted. Both of the following apply:

(i) Reports shall be made within 5 working days following request by the department or local health department.

(ii) Reports shall be provided to the agency (department and/or local health department) that makes the request.

(2) Reports may be provided by health professionals and health facilities, without departmental or local health department request, when the reporting entity believes that public health investigation is needed to protect the public.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall be construed to relieve a health professional or health facility from reporting to any other entity as required by state, federal, or local statutes or regulations or in accordance with accepted standard of practice,

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

except that reporting in compliance with this rule satisfies the reporting requirements of 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.1101.  
History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.74 Investigation and quality assurance.**

Rule 4 . (1) The department or local health department, upon receiving a report under R 325.3, may investigate to determine the accuracy of the report, a patient's source of exposure, and adverse health effects resulting from the exposure.

(2) The department and local public health departments shall collaborate in the development of procedures for processing poisoning reports and conducting follow-up investigations to ensure efficient, non-duplicative, and effective public health response.

(3) Requests for individual medical and epidemiologic information to validate the completeness and accuracy of reporting are specifically authorized.

(4) Copies of protected health information from reported poisoning cases shall be kept in locked file cabinets when not in use. Information stored electronically shall be maintained on a secure server accessible only by department or local health department program staff through password protected user accounts.

(5) Reports may be released to other state, local, or federal agencies for those agencies to administer and enforce provisions of laws or rules to protect individuals from exposure to chemical poisons. Protected health information may be released to other governmental agencies and bona fide agents of the state that comply with the confidentiality requirements of R 325.75.

(6) Confidential information obtained during the public health investigation may be exchanged between the department and the local health department with jurisdiction where the chemical poisoning occurred.

(7) Nothing in this rule shall be construed to relieve or preempt any other entities from investigating hazards associated with chemical poisons under state, federal, or local statutes or regulations.

History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.75 Confidentiality of reports.**

Rule5. (1) Reports submitted to the department or local health department under R 325.73 are not public records and are exempt from disclosure pursuant to the freedom of information act , section 13 of 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231.

(2) The department and local health departments shall maintain the confidentiality of all reports and shall not release reports, including protected health information or any information that may be used to directly link the information to a particular individual, except as allowed in R 325.75(4), unless the department or local health department has received written consent from the individual, or from the individual's parent or legal guardian, requesting the release of information.

(3) Medical and epidemiological information that is released to a legislative body shall not contain information that identifies a specific individual. Aggregate epidemiological information concerning the public health, which is released to the public for informational purposes only, shall not contain information that allows individuals to be identified.\

History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.80**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.81**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.90**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.100**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.101**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.102**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.103**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.104**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.106**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.107**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.110**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.115**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.120**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.121**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF HEALTH POLICY, PLANNING AND ACCESS**

**EMS AND TRAUMA SERVICES SECTION**

**STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.125 Definitions; A to D.**

Rule 1. As used in these parts:

(a) "2004 Michigan Trauma Systems Plan" means the same as the document entitled "Michigan Trauma Systems Plan" prepared by the Michigan trauma coalition, dated November 2003.

(b) "Accountable" means ensuring compliance on the part of each healthcare facility, trauma facility, life support agency, and emergency medical services personnel in carrying out emergency medical services based upon protocols established by the medical control authority and approved by the department.

(c) "ACLS course" means an advanced cardiac life support course targeted for pre-healthcare facility and healthcare facility personnel who are credentialed in advanced cardiac life support.

(d) "ACS" means the American college of surgeons.

(e) "Adult trauma patient" means an individual that is, or reasonably appears to be, 15 years of age or older.

(f) "ATLS course" means an advanced trauma life support course targeted for physicians with an emphasis on the first hour of initial assessment and primary management of an injured patient, starting at the point in time of injury continuing through initial assessment, life-saving intervention, reevaluation, stabilization, and transfer when appropriate.

(g) "Administrative hearing" means a hearing conducted pursuant to the administrative procedures act, 1969 PA 306.

(h) "Board certified in emergency medicine" means current certification by the American board of emergency medicine, the American board of osteopathic emergency medicine, or other agency approved by the department that meets the standards of these organizations.

(i) "Code" means 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.1101 and known as the Michigan public health code.

(j) "Department" means the Michigan department of community health, or its duly appointed successor.

(k) "Direct communication" means a method of communication that ensures medical control authority supervision of a life support agency when performing emergency medical services through any of the following methods:

(i) Direct interpersonal communications at the scene of the emergency.

(ii) Direct verbal communication by means of an approved 2-way telecommunications system operating within the medcom requirements.

(iii) Protocols adopted by the medical control authority (MCA) and approved by the department.

(iv) Other means submitted by the MCA and approved by the department that are not in conflict with the medcom

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

requirements.

(l) “Disciplinary action” means an action taken by the department against a medical control authority, a life support agency, healthcare facility, or individual, or an action taken by a medical control authority against a life support agency or licensed individual for failure to comply with the code, rules, or protocols approved by the department. Action may include suspension, limitation, or removal of medical control from a life support agency of a medical control authority providing medical control, from an individual providing emergency medical services care, or any other action authorized by the code.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.126 Definitions; E to O.**

Rule 2. (a) “Emergency medical services intercept” means a situation where a life support agency is transporting an emergency patient from the scene of an emergency and requests patient care intervention from another life support agency for a higher level of care.

(b) “Emergency medical services telecommunications” means the reception and transmission of voice and/or data information in the emergency medical services system consistent with the medcom requirements prescribed by the department.

(c) “Fixed wing aircraft” means a non-rotary aircraft transport vehicle that is primarily used or available to provide patient transportation between health care facilities and is capable of providing patient care according to orders issued by a patient’s physician.

“Ground ambulance” means a vehicle that complies with design and structural specifications, as defined in R 325.22101 to R 325.22217, and is licensed as an ambulance to provide transportation and basic life support, limited advanced life support, or advanced life support.

(e) “Healthcare facility” means a healthcare facility licensed under MCL 333.20801 and 333.21501 that operates a service for treating emergency patients, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(f) “Hold itself out” means the agency, healthcare facility, or trauma facility advertises, announces, or charges specifically for providing emergency medical services as defined in the code.

(g) “Inter-facility trauma transfer” means identifying the group of trauma patients that require additional trauma resources with the goal of providing optimal care to these patients by the timely transfer of that patient to an appropriate level of care to optimize outcome.

(h) “License” means written authorization issued by the department to a life support agency and its life support vehicles to provide emergency medical services as defined in the code.

(i) “License expiration date” means the date of expiration indicated on the license issued by the department.

(j) “Licensure action” means denial, probation, suspension, limitation, or revocation by the department of a license for a life support agency, a life support vehicle, or a trauma facility for violations of the code.

(k) “Life support vehicle” means an ambulance, a non-transport pre-hospital life support vehicle, or a medical first response vehicle, as defined in the code.

(l) “Medcom requirements” means medical communication requirements for an emergency medical services communication system.

(m) “Medical control” means the supervision and coordination of emergency medical services through a medical control authority, as prescribed, adopted, and enforced through department-approved protocols, within an emergency medical services system.

(n) “Medical control authority” (MCA) means an organization designated by the department to provide medical control, as defined in the code.

(o) “Medical control authority board” means a board appointed by the participating organizations to carry out the responsibilities and functions of the medical control authority.

(p) “Medical control authority region” means the geographic area comprised of a county, group of counties, or parts of an individual county, as designated by the department.

(q) “Non-designated” healthcare facility means a healthcare facility that either has chosen not to be a part of Michigan’s trauma care system, or a healthcare facility that the department has not designated as a level I regional trauma research facility, level II regional trauma facility, level III community trauma facility, or level IV trauma support facility.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.127 Definitions; P to T.**

Rule 3. As used in this part:

(a) “Pediatric trauma facility” means a facility that has obtained an additional level of verification as a trauma facility, as provided by the American college of surgeons, as well as those requirements to be designated as a trauma facility in

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

Michigan, as set forth in R 325.127 to R 325.138.

(b) “Pediatric trauma patient” means an injured individual that is, or reasonably appears to be, 14 years of age or under.

(c) “Physician” means a doctor of medicine (MD) or a doctor of osteopathy (DO) who possesses a valid current license to practice medicine in the state of Michigan.

(d) “Protocol” means a patient care standard, standing orders, policy, or procedure for providing emergency medical services that is established by a medical control authority and approved by the department under MCL 333.20919.

(e) “Professional standards review organization” means a committee established by a life support agency or a medical control authority for the purpose of improving the quality of medical care, as provided in MCL 331.531 to 331.533.

(f) “Quality improvement program” means actions taken by a life support agency, medical control authority, trauma facility, or jointly between a life support agency, medical control authority, or trauma facility with a goal of continuous improvement of medical care in accordance with the code. Actions shall take place under a professional standards review organization, as provided in MCL 331.531 to 331.533.

(g) “Regional Professional Standards Review Organization” means a committee established by the regional trauma network for the purpose of improving the quality of trauma care within a recognized trauma region as provided in MCL 331.531 to 331.533.

(h) “Regional trauma advisory council (RTAC)” means a committee established by a regional trauma network and comprised of MCA personnel, EMS personnel, life support agency representatives, healthcare facility representatives, physicians, nurses, and consumers. The functions of the RTAC are to provide leadership and direction in matters related to trauma systems development in their region, and monitor the performance of the trauma agencies and healthcare facilities within the region, including, but not limited to, the review of trauma deaths and preventable complications.

(i) “Regional trauma network” means an organized group comprised of the local MCA’s within a region, which integrates into existing regional emergency preparedness, and is responsible for appointing a regional trauma advisory council and creating a regional trauma plan.

(j) “Regional trauma plan” means a written plan prepared by a regional trauma advisory council, and approved by the regional trauma network, that is based on minimum criteria established by the department, and addresses each of the following trauma system components: leadership; public information & prevention; human resources; communications; medical direction; triage; transport; trauma care facilities; inter-facility transfers; rehabilitation; and evaluation of patient care within the system.

(k) “Rotary aircraft” means a helicopter that is licensed under the code as an ambulance.

(l) “Service area” means a geographic area in which a life support agency is licensed to provide emergency medical services for responding to an emergency.

(m) “Statewide Trauma Care Advisory Subcommittee (STAC)” as used in these rules means the statewide trauma care advisory subcommittee as defined in MCL 333.20917a, 333.20908, and 333.20910, that acts as the department’s subject matter experts with regard to the clinical and operational components of trauma care.

(n) “Statewide trauma care system” means a comprehensive and integrated arrangement of emergency services personnel, facilities, equipment, services, communications, medical control authorities, and organizations necessary to provide trauma care to all patients within a particular geographic region.

(o) “Statewide trauma registry” means a system for collecting data from trauma facilities and life support agencies for which the department manages and analyzes the data and disseminates results.

(p) “Trauma” means bodily injury caused by the application of external forces.

(q) “Trauma bypass” means to forego delivery of a patient to the nearest healthcare facility for a healthcare facility whose resources are more appropriate to the patient’s injury pursuant to direction given to a pre-hospital emergency medical service by online medical direction or predetermined triage criteria as established by department-approved protocols. However, trauma care still must be provided to patients as necessary pursuant to 42 USC §1395dd or other applicable laws.

(r) “Trauma care system” means a comprehensive and integrated arrangement of emergency services personnel, facilities, equipment, services, communications, medical control authorities, and organizations necessary to provide trauma care to all patients within a particular geographic region.

(s) “Trauma facility” means a healthcare facility designated by the department as having met the criteria set forth in the code as being either a level I regional trauma research facility, level II regional trauma facility, level III community trauma facility, or level IV trauma support facility.

(t) “Trauma response” means a patient who presents as having been bodily injured as a result of the application of external forces and requires the utilization of emergency department resources.

(u) “Trauma team” means a team of multidisciplinary health care providers established and defined by a healthcare facility or emergency care facility that provides trauma care.

(v) “Triage” means classifying patients according to the severity of their medical conditions.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.128 Terms.**

Rule 4. Terms defined in the code have the same meanings when used in these rules.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.129 Powers and duties of the department.**

Rule 5. Subject to appropriations, the department, with the advice of the emergency medical services coordinating committee and statewide trauma care advisory subcommittee, contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated, shall do all of the following:

(a) Implement an “all-inclusive” trauma system throughout the state. This type of system allows for the care of all injured patients in an integrated system of health care in the pre-hospital and healthcare facility environments by personnel that are well trained and equipped to care for injured patients of any severity. The system allows for a healthcare facility to participate in the system to the extent or level that it is willing to commit the resources necessary for the appropriate management of the trauma patients and prohibits the department from limiting the number of health care facilities that seek to qualify for any given level of trauma designation under this system. It also ensures that all trauma patients are served by a system of coordinated care, based on the degree of injury and care required.

(b) Establish a statewide trauma quality improvement process using a statewide database, which is compatible with trauma, emergency departments, and pre-hospital data systems, monitor the statewide trauma system; ensure the coordination and performance of the regional trauma networks; and set minimum standards for system performance and trauma patient care.

(c) Assign a dedicated state EMS/trauma medical director and supporting resources consistent with the criteria in the 2004 Michigan trauma systems plan, pursuant to MCL 333.20910.

(d) Implement and maintain a statewide plan for a trauma system for Michigan, that addresses all of the following:

(i) State leadership.

(ii) Public information and prevention.

(iii) Human resources.

(iv) Communications.

(v) Medical direction.

(vi) Triage.

(vii) Transport.

(viii) Trauma care facilities.

(ix) Inter-healthcare facility transfers.

(x) Rehabilitation.

(xi) Evaluation of trauma patient care and the trauma system.

(e) Ensure integration of the trauma and Emergency Medical Systems (EMS), including all pre-hospital and organ procurement organization components.

(f) Develop a statewide process to establish regional trauma networks comprised of local Medical Control Authorities (MCAs) in a manner that integrates into existing regional emergency preparedness, EMS or medical control systems.

(g) Develop a statewide process for the verification of trauma resources.

(h) Develop a statewide process for the designation of trauma facilities.

(i) Develop an appeals process for facilities contesting their designation.

(j) Establish state trauma recommendations and approve regional trauma triage protocols, which are established and adopted by the local medical control authority.

(k) Establish regional trauma networks, consistent with the current emergency preparedness regions, in order to provide system oversight of the trauma care provided in each region of the state. Regional trauma networks shall be comprised of collaborating local medical control authorities (MCAs) in a region. The collaborating MCAs in a region shall apply to the department for approval and recognition as a regional trauma network. The department, with the advice and recommendation of the statewide trauma care advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee shall review the appropriateness of the regional structure every 3 years. The establishment of the regional trauma networks shall not limit the transfer or transport of trauma patients between regional trauma networks.

(l) Implement Tiered Triage Protocols. Major trauma patients requiring the resources of a Level I Regional Trauma Research Facility or Level II Regional Trauma Facility shall be identified by adult and pediatric field triage criteria established by the regional trauma networks. Protocols, which are established and adopted by local medical control, may be developed based on the standards incorporated by reference in these rules, Resources for Optimal Care Of The Injured Patient 2006 ; Committee On Trauma American College of Surgeons, available at a cost of \$25.00 from the American

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

College of Surgeons, 633 N. Saint Clair St. Chicago, Illinois 60611-3211, and those contained in R 325.135. A copy is also available at cost from the EMS & Trauma Systems Section, 201 Townsend Street, Lansing, MI 48913. Tables 1 & 2 apply to adult and pediatric triage criteria:

Table I

Model Adult Trauma Triage Criteria & Methodology

The EMT or paramedic shall assess the condition of those injured persons with anatomical and physiological characteristics of a person 15 years of age or older for the presence of at least 1 of the following criteria to determine whether to transport as a trauma alert. These criteria are to be applied in the order listed, and once any 1 criterion is met that identifies the patient as a trauma alert, no further assessment is required to determine the transport destination.

Criteria:

1. GCS ≤ 13
2. Meets color-coded triage system (see below)
3. Meets local criteria (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
4. Patient does not meet any of the trauma criteria listed above but, in the judgment of the EMT or paramedic, should be transported as a trauma alert (document) \_\_\_\_\_

Component	▼ Blue ▼	▼ Red ▼
Airway	Respiratory rate of 30 or greater	Active airway assistance <sup>1</sup> or RR < 10 or flail chest
Circulation	HR of 120 beats per minute or greater	Lack of radial pulse with systolic BP, 90 mmHg
Best Motor Response <sup>2</sup>	BMR = 5	BMR = 4 or less or presence of new paralysis, or suspicion of spinal cord injury or loss of sensation
Cutaneous	Soft tissue loss <sup>3</sup> or penetrating injury to extremities distal to knee or elbow	Amputation proximal to the wrist or ankle or any penetrating injury <sup>4</sup> to head, neck, or torso or extremity at or proximal to elbow or knee.
Fracture	Single FX site due to trauma excluding ground-level fall	Fracture of two or more long bones <sup>5</sup> or pelvic fracture
Age	55 years or older	
Mechanism of Injury	Prolonged extrication (>20 min.) evidence of high speed crash or significant vehicle damage or bent steering wheel or rollover, or motorcycle crash	Ejection from vehicle, death in same passenger compartment, pedestrian struck, falls >20 feet
Burns	<10% 2 <sup>nd</sup> or 3 <sup>rd</sup> degree	>10% 2 <sup>nd</sup> or 3 <sup>rd</sup> degree or burns to face, hands, feet, genitalia/perineum and major joints, electrical burn or lighting injury, chemical burns, inhalation injury, or burn injury in patient with pre-existing chronic medical condition

B = any 2 transport as a trauma alert

R = any 1 transport as a trauma alert

1. Airway assistance beyond administration of oxygen
2. Best Motor Response:
  - 6: Obeys movement commands
  - 5: Purposeful movement to pain
  - 4: Withdraws to pain
- 3: Flexes to pain (decorticate posturing)
  - 2: Extension response to pain (decelerate posturing)
  - 1: No response
3. Major degloving injuries, or major flap avulsion (>5 in.)
4. Excluding superficial wounds in which the depth of the wound the can be determined
5. Longbone defined as humerus or femur

Table II

Model Pediatric Trauma Triage Criteria & Methodology

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

The EMT or paramedic shall assess the condition of those injured persons with anatomical and physiological characteristics of a person 14 years of age or younger for the presence of at least 1 of the following criteria to determine whether to transport as a trauma alert. These criteria are to be applied in the order listed, and once any 1 criterion is met that identifies the patient as a trauma alert, no further assessment is required to determine the transport destination.

Criteria:

1. Meets color-coded triage system (see below)
2. Meets local criteria (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
3. Patient does not meet any of the trauma criteria listed above but, in the judgment of the EMT or paramedic, should be transported as a trauma alert (document) \_\_\_\_\_

Component	▼Blue▼	▼Red▼
Size	Weight $\leq$ 11 Kg or length $\leq$ 33 inches on a pediatric length and weight emergency tape	
Airway		Active airway assistance <sup>1</sup> or crush injury to the chest
Consciousness	Amnesia or loss of consciousness	Altered mental status <sup>2</sup> or coma or presence or paralysis or suspicion of spinal cord injury or loss of sensation
Circulation	Carotid or femoral pulses palpable, but the radial or pedal pulse not palpable or SBP < 90 mm of Hg <sup>2</sup>	Lack of radial pulse with systolic BP < 90 mmHg <sup>2</sup>
Fracture (FX)	Single closed long bone <sup>4</sup> fracture <sup>5</sup>	Open long bone <sup>4</sup> fracture <sup>6</sup> or multiple fracture sites or multiple dislocations <sup>6</sup>
Cutaneous		Major soft tissue disruption <sup>7</sup> or major flap avulsion or 2 <sup>nd</sup> or 3 <sup>rd</sup> degree burns to $\geq$ 10% TBSA or amputation <sup>8</sup> or any penetrating injury to head, neck or torso <sup>9</sup>

B = any 2 transport as a trauma alert

R = any 1 transport as a trauma alert

1. Airway assistance beyond administration of oxygen
2. OR < 70 + 2 x age in years
3. Altered mental states include drowsiness, lethargy, inability to follow commands, unresponsiveness to voice, totally unresponsive
4. Long bones include the humerus, (radius, ulna) femur, (tibia or fibula)
5. Long bone fractures do not include isolated wrist or ankle fractures
6. Long bone fractures do not include isolated wrist or ankle fractures or dislocations
7. Includes major degloving injury
8. Amputation proximal to ankle or wrist
9. Excluding superficial wounds where the depth of the wound can be determined
  - (m) Verify the trauma care resources of all healthcare facilities in Michigan over a 3-year period.
  - (n) Establish a mechanism for periodic re-designation of all healthcare facilities.
  - (o) Develop a comprehensive statewide data collection system that shall be phased in over a 5-year period.
  - (p) Formulate recommendations for the development of performance improvement plans by the regional trauma networks, consistent with those in R 325.135.
  - (q) Develop a process for trauma system performance improvement, which will include responsibility for monitoring compliance with standards, maintaining confidentiality and periodic review of trauma facility standards. The following standards are incorporated by reference in these rules, as specified in R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.
  - (r) Develop a process for the evaluation of trauma system effectiveness based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, as specified in R 325.129(2)(l), and R 325.135.
  - (s) Coordinate and integrate appropriate injury prevention initiatives and programs.
  - (t) Support and fund the components of the state trauma system and the regional trauma networks, and provide adequate staffing and resources to carry out its responsibilities and functions.
  - (u) Conduct an accurate assessment of the training and education needs and resources of trauma care personnel

throughout the state.

(2) In developing a statewide trauma system, the department shall consider the following factors:

- (a) Efficient implementation and operation.
- (b) Decrease in morbidity and mortality.
- (c) Cost effective implementation.
- (d) Incorporation of national standards.
- (e) Availability of funds to implement.

(3) The 2004 Michigan Trauma Systems Plan may be periodically updated by the statewide trauma advisory subcommittee and the emergency medical services coordinating committee.\

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.130. Trauma facility verification; designation and re-designation.**

Rule 6. (1) A healthcare facility, which intends to provide trauma care, shall obtain designation as a trauma facility, and a healthcare facility shall not self designate itself as a trauma facility.

(2) A healthcare facility shall not use the word “trauma” to describe its facility, or in its advertising, unless it obtains and maintains a designation as a “trauma facility” from the department.

(3) A healthcare facility that wishes to identify itself as a trauma facility shall meet the criteria for the level of designation being sought.

(4) The department shall re-designate the trauma capabilities of each healthcare facility on the basis of verification and designation requirements in effect at the time of re-designation.

(5) To obtain a designation as a “trauma facility”, the institution shall apply to the department. An applicant healthcare facility has a right to an administrative hearing if denied a specific trauma facility level designation.

(6) The department shall designate the existing trauma resources of all participating healthcare facilities in the state, based upon the following categories:

(a) A level I regional trauma research center shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I), and all of the following:

- (i) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.
- (ii) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I) and R 325.135.
- (iii) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.
- (iv) Provide staff assistance to the department in the designation and verification process of community trauma facilities and trauma support facilities contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated.

(b) A level II regional trauma center shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference and verification criteria established by the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma (ACSCOT) for level II trauma facilities, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I), and all of the following:

- (i) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.
- (ii) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I) and R 325.135.
- (iii) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.
- (iv) Provide staff assistance to the department in the designation and verification process of community trauma facilities and trauma support facilities, contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated.

(c) For a level III, community trauma facility, verification criteria shall be established by the department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee. The standards are incorporated by reference in these rules, based upon verification criteria established by ACSCOT for level III facilities, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I), and all of the following:

- (i) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.
- (ii) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I) and R 325.135.
- (iii) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(d) For a Level IV, trauma support facility, verification shall be completed using an “in-state” process, and criteria shall be established by the department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee. The standards are incorporated by reference in these rules, based upon relevant verification criteria established by ACSCOT for level IV facilities, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I) and shall include all of the following essential components:

- (i) Institutional organization, which shall include all of the following:
  - (A) Trauma program.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- (B) Trauma team.
- (C) Trauma coordinator/TPM.
- (ii) Clinical capabilities – specialty immediately available 24 hours/day, as documented in a published on-call schedule.
- (iii) Clinical qualifications, which shall include both of the following:
  - (A) General/trauma surgeon, who has ATLS completion.
  - (B) Emergency medicine, with ATLS completion.
- (iv) Facilities/resources/capabilities, presence of surgeon at operative procedures.
- (v) Emergency department equipped with all of the following resuscitation equipment:
  - (A) Airway control and ventilation equipment.
  - (B) Pulse oximetry.
  - (C) Suction devices.
  - (D) Electrocardiograph-oscilloscope-defibrillator.
  - (E) Standard IV fluids and administration sets.
  - (F) Large-bore intravenous catheters.
  - (G) Sterile surgical sets for all of the following:
    - (1) Airway control/cricothyrotomy.
    - (2) Thoracostomy.
    - (3) Venous cutdown.
  - (G) Drugs necessary for emergency care.
  - (H) Broselow tape.
  - (I) Thermal control equipment for patient.
  - (J) Qualitative end-tidal Co<sub>2</sub> determination.
  - (K) Communication with EMS vehicles.
- (vi) Operating room with personnel available 24 hours /day, which shall include both of the following:
  - (A) Thermal control equipment for both of the following:
    - (1) Patient.
    - (2) Fluids and blood.
  - (B) X-ray capability.
- (vii) Postanesthetic recovery room, which shall include both of the following:
  - (A) Equipment for monitoring and resuscitation.
  - (B) Intracranial pressure monitoring equipment, which shall include both of the following:
    - (1) Pulse oximetry.
    - (2) Thermal control.
- (viii) Respiratory therapy services.
- (ix) Radiological services available 24 hours/day.
- (x) Clinical laboratory service available 24 hours/day, which shall include all of the following:
  - (A) Standard analyses of blood, urine, and other body fluids, including microsampling when appropriate.
  - (B) Blood typing and cross-matching.
  - (C) Coagulation studies.
  - (D) Comprehensive blood bank or access to a community central blood bank and adequate storage facilities.
  - (E) Blood gases and pH determinations.
  - (F) Microbiology including the following:
    - (1) Acute Hemodialysis or transfer agreement.
    - (2) Burn care, organized in-house or transfer agreement with burn center.
    - (3) Acute spinal cord management in-house or transfer agreement with regional acute spinal cord injury rehabilitation center.
    - (4) Rehabilitation services in-house or transfer agreement to an approved rehabilitation facility.
  - (5) Performance improvement, which shall include all of the following:
    - (a) Performance improvement programs.
    - (b) Participation in state, local, or regional registry.
    - (c) Audit of all trauma deaths.
    - (d) Morbidity and mortality review.
    - (e) Medical nursing audit including the following:
      - (i) Continuing education/outreach.
      - (ii) Prevention.
- (e) The facility shall comply with data submission requirements as set forth in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

(f) The facility shall develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(g) The facility shall participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(h) The department may, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory committee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, modify the criteria or establish additional levels of trauma care resources as appropriate to maintain an effective state trauma system and protect the public welfare, except that the department shall not establish any criteria for the purpose of limiting the number of health care facilities that qualify for a particular trauma level under these rules.

(7) The resources of healthcare facilities applying for level I regional trauma research facility or level II regional trauma facility designation status shall be verified by the ACSCOT and shall do all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(d) Provide staff assistance to the department in the designation and verification process of community trauma facilities and trauma support facilities contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated.

(8) Healthcare facilities seeking designation as a level III, community trauma facility shall be verified using either an “in-state” process established by the department, with the advice of the state trauma advisory subcommittee, or by the ACSCOT and shall do all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(9) Healthcare facilities seeking designation as a Level IV, Trauma Support Facility shall be verified using an “in-state” process established by the department, with the advice of the state trauma advisory subcommittee, and shall do all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(10) Healthcare facilities wishing to be re-designated as a Level I Regional Trauma Research Facility must independently obtain ACS verification at that level, and shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(d) Provide staff assistance to the department in the designation and verification process of community trauma facilities and trauma support facilities contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated.

(11) Healthcare facilities wishing to be re-designated as a Level II regional trauma facility must independently obtain ACS verification at that level, and shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements as set forth in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(d) Provide staff assistance to the department in the designation and verification process of community trauma facilities and trauma support facilities contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated.

(12) Healthcare facilities wishing to be re-designated as a Level III community trauma facility must obtain verification at that level using either “in-state” resources, or the ACSCOT, and shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and all of the following:

(a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 325.134.

(b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.

(c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.

(13) Healthcare facilities wishing to be re-designated as a Level IV trauma support facility must obtain verification at

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

that level using an “in-state” process. Criteria shall be established by the department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, based upon relevant most current verification criteria established by ACSCOT for level IV facilities, and shall comply with the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and those listed in R 325.130, and all of the following:

- (a) Comply with data submission requirements in R 325.133 and R 324.134.
  - (b) Develop and submit a performance improvement plan based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l) and R 325.135.
  - (c) Participate in coordinating and implementing regional injury prevention plans.
- History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.131 Triage and transport.**

Rule 7. (1) The department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, shall develop recommendations, based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), R 325.136, R 325.137, and R 325.138 for protocols which are established and adopted by local medical control, for the triage, transport, and inter-facility transfer of adult and pediatric trauma patients to appropriate trauma care facilities.

(2) The standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), R 325.136, R 325.137, and R 325.138 for the triage, transport, and the inter-facility transfer of trauma patients provide recommended minimum standards of care for protocols which are established and adopted by local medical control that must be utilized in the transfer of care for trauma patients. On an annual basis, or as needed, the department shall review and update these recommended minimum standards with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee.

(3) The department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, shall create regional trauma networks that shall have the responsibility for developing triage and transport procedures within that geographical area. Both of the following apply:

(a) Each regional trauma network shall be created within the emergency preparedness region currently established within the state.

(b) Each trauma region may create its own triage and transport criteria and protocols, destination criteria and protocols, and inter-facility transfer criteria and protocols, which are established and adopted by local medical control, so long as they meet or exceed the standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), R 325.136, R 325.137, and R 325.138, and that they are reviewed by the quality assurance task force and approved by the department. This may include coordination of triage and transport criteria and protocols, which are established and adopted by local medical control, across geographic regions if in the best interest of providing optimal trauma care to patients.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.132 Trauma regions.**

Rule 8. (1) The department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, and contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated, shall support the establishment and operational activities of the trauma regions through the commitment of staff resources consistent with recommendations of the 2004 Michigan trauma systems plan.

(2) Each region shall establish a regional trauma network as prescribed and defined by R 325.125 to R 325.135.

(3) All MCAs within a region must participate in the regional trauma advisory network, and life support agencies that care for trauma patients shall be offered membership on the regional trauma advisory committee. Regional trauma advisory committees shall be operated in a manner that maximizes inclusion of their constituents. All of the following apply:

(a) At least quarterly, a regional trauma network shall submit evidence of ongoing activity, such as meeting notices and minutes, to the department. Annually, the regional trauma advisory committee shall file a report with the department which describes progress toward system development, demonstrates on-going activity, and include evidence that members of the regional trauma advisory committee are currently involved in trauma care.

(b) The regional trauma network shall develop a system plan for comprehensive system development. The system plan is subject to review of the State trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee and approval by the department.

(c) The department shall review the plan to assure that it contains at a minimum, all of the following:

(i) All counties within the regional trauma advisory committee have been included unless a specific county, or portion

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

thereof, has been aligned within an adjacent network, and all health care entities and MCAs, life support agencies have been given an opportunity to participate in the planning process.

(ii) All of the following components have been addressed:

- (A) Injury prevention.
- (B) Access to the system.
- (C) Communications.
- (D) Medical oversight.
- (E) Pre-hospital triage criteria.
- (F) Trauma diversion policies.
- (G) Trauma bypass protocols.
- (H) Regional trauma treatment guidelines.
- (I) Regional quality improvement plans.
- (J) Trauma education.

(4) Each regional trauma network shall appoint a regional professional standards review organization as defined in R 325.127(e).

(5) Each regional trauma advisory committee shall develop performance improvement plans that are based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I) and R 325.135, and shall be reviewed annually by the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee for recommendations to the department.

(6) Recommendations, which are developed and proposed for implementation by a regional trauma advisory committee shall meet or exceed those that have been established by the department with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, as based on standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(I).

(7) Once the department approves a completed regional trauma plan, the department shall recognize the regional trauma network. The regional trauma network approval process shall consist of the following phases:

(a) The first phase is the application phase, which begins with the submission to the department of a completed regional plan for the regional trauma network.

(b) The second phase is the review phase, which begins with the receipt of the regional plan, and ends with a department recommendation to approve the regional trauma network.

(c) The third phase is the final phase, with the department making a final decision regarding the regional trauma network plan. This phase also includes an appeal procedure for the denial of an approval of application in accordance with the department's administrative hearings requirements.

(8) If the application phase results in a recommendation to the department for approval by the statewide trauma advisory subcommittee and the emergency medical services coordinating committee, and the department approves, then the department shall notify the regional trauma network applicant of the recommended action within 90 days from receipt by the department.

(9) Upon approval, a regional trauma advisory committee shall implement the plan to include the following:

- (a) Education of all entities about the plan components.
- (b) On-going review of resources, process, and outcome data.
- (c) If necessary, revision and re-approval of the plan or plan components by the department.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.133. Data collection.**

Rule 9. (1) The department, with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and emergency medical services coordinating committee, shall develop and maintain a statewide trauma data collection system, and contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated, shall do all of the following, which will include development of a state trauma data oversight committee, a subcommittee of the state:

(a) Adopt the national trauma data elements and definitions as a minimum set of elements for data collection, the following standards are incorporated by reference in these rules, as identified in the National Trauma Registry Data Dictionary August 2006, Version 2.2, and available free online at <http://www.facs.org/trauma/ntdb/datadictionary.pdf>. A copy may be obtained at no cost by writing the EMS & Trauma Systems Section, 201 Townsend Street, Lansing, MI 48913. Additional required data elements that shall be submitted include both of the following:

- (i) Destination medical record number.
- (ii) Patient care report number.

(b) Develop procedures to meet the 5-year data implementation plan, as set forth in the following, based on the effective date of these rules:

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

(i) Year 1 – Establish regions, define data dictionary, and define the data download and data verification process. Establish regional and state committee structure. Download all ACS verified trauma facility data to a regional trauma registry. Generate reports and evaluate uniformity of data. All of the following apply:

(A) Data related to a trauma response shall be submitted to the department on a quarterly basis. Initially, data may be submitted in either paper form, or as an electronic file.

(B) The initial data submission requirements only apply to trauma response patients who have a mechanism of injury that may have resulted from a criminal act. A healthcare facility need not determine whether the acts related to the mechanism of a patient's injuries result in any criminal proceedings to include an arrest, prosecution, or conviction.

(C) For those trauma response patients who meet the criteria identified for initial data submission, the following data elements shall be submitted to the department:

(1) Patient identification number.

(2) A mechanism of injury code – ICD9, e-code, or another comparable alternative.

(3) Date of treatment.

(4) Facility federal identification number.

(ii) Year 2 – Work towards uploading regional data to state registry. Identify all healthcare facilities for data submission. Establish a data collection process for community trauma facilities, and trauma support facilities. Initial evaluation of regional data by regional committees and upload the data to the state trauma registry.

(iii) Year 3 – Develop annual reports using regional and state data defined by the state trauma data oversight committee, a subcommittee of the STAC. Assess the state trauma system and regional trauma network.

(iv) Year 4 – Expand the trauma data collection system to include all participating healthcare facilities.

(v) Year 5 – Evaluate and import additional data from existing databases on a needs basis.

(2) The department will support the data collection and analysis process through the commitment of staff resources consistent with the advice and recommendations of the state trauma advisory subcommittee and the emergency medical services coordinating committee.

(3) Both of the following shall apply to healthcare facility participation in data collection:

(a) All healthcare facilities with an emergency center shall participate in data submission.

(b) The confidentiality and protection of patient data collected as part of the creation and operation of the trauma system shall be provided and maintained through the creation of regional professional standards review organization, as provided in 1967 PA 270, MCL 331.531 to 331.533.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.134 Trauma registry.**

Rule 10. (1) The purpose of the trauma registry is to collect and analyze trauma system data to evaluate the delivery of adult and pediatric trauma care, develop injury prevention strategies for all ages, and provide resources for research and education.

(2) The department is responsible, contingent upon sufficient funding being appropriated, for the coordination of data collected by the trauma care facilities, emergency medical service providers, and first responder services. The department shall develop and publish a data submission manual that specifies all of the following:

(a) Data elements and definitions. The standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.133(1)(a), and all of the following.

(i) Definitions of what constitutes a reportable trauma case.

(ii) Method of submitting data to the department.

(iii) Timetables for data submission.

(iv) Electronic record format.

(v) Protections for individual record confidentiality.

(b) Notification of trauma care facilities, ambulance service providers and first responder services of the required registry data sets and update the facilities and providers, as necessary, when the registry data set changes.

(c) Specification of both the process and timelines for healthcare facility and ambulance service provider submission of data to the department.

(3) Submission of data. All healthcare facilities and life support agencies shall submit to the department trauma data determined by the department to be required for the department's operation of the state trauma registry. The department shall prescribe and provide both of the following:

(a) Standard reporting mechanisms to be used by all healthcare facilities and life support agencies.

(b) The form and content of records to be kept and the information to be reported to the department.

(4) The department and regional trauma advisory committees shall use the trauma registry data to identify and evaluate regional trauma care and to prepare standard quarterly and annual reports and other reports and analyses as requested by

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

regional trauma advisory committees, the state trauma advisory subcommittee, or the emergency medical services coordinating committee.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.135 Performance improvement.**

Rule 11. (1) Each regional trauma advisory committee shall use the trauma registry data collected to improve trauma care through the appointment of regional professional standards review organizations, reduce death and disability, and correct local and regional injury problems.

(2) Each regional trauma network shall appoint a professional standards review organization.

(3) Deviations from recommendations and protocols, which are established and adopted by local medical control and approved by the department for trauma patients, shall be addressed through a documented trauma performance improvement process established by a professional standards review organization.

(4) Data confidentiality. Each regional trauma advisory committee shall observe the confidentiality provisions of the health insurance portability and accountability act under 45 CFR Part 164, data confidentiality provisions under the code, or as established by the regional professional standards review organization.

(5) Process. The performance improvement process shall include the following standards that are incorporated by reference in these rules, pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and include all of the following for both pediatrics and adults:

(a) Data collection and analysis.

(b) Adult and pediatric-specific quality indicators for evaluating the trauma system and its components.

(c) A system for case referral.

(d) A process for indicator review and audit.

(e) A mechanism for an action plan and process improvement.

(f) A mechanism for feedback to the medical control authorities, the emergency medical services coordinating committee, and the state trauma advisory subcommittee.

(g) An evaluation of system performance to include all of the following:

(i) Designation: Compliance with criteria.

(ii) Triage and transport (Access).

(iii) Outcomes: (stratified by ISS/TRISS).

(iv) Both of the following transfers:

(a) LOS.

(b) Deaths.

(v) Both of the following patient care issues:

(a) Mortality: all deaths.

(b) Morbidity: Defined by regions.

(vi) Review of hospital performance improvement.

(vii) The following audit filters and data elements:

(A) Trauma related deaths list hospital, elapsed time, ED admission time, MOI, age, cause code, transport mode, GCS, RTS, AIS, ICD-9, CPT's and ISS for each patient.

(B) Trauma patients with more than one inter-hospital transfer prior to definitive care list hospitals sending and accepting the transfer for each patient meeting criterion.

(C) Ground transport trauma patients with an ED RTS less than or equal to 5.5 and scene transport times (scene departure to ED arrival) greater than 20 minutes list (and sort by) hospital, transport mode, EMS agency, scene to hospital transport time, injury county, cause code, ISS, and outcome for each patient meeting these criteria.

(D) Trauma patients with EMS scene times (EMS scene arrival to EMS scene departure) greater than 20 minutes list EMS agency, transport mode, scene time, scene procedures (air, CPR, fluids), trauma type, injury zip code (injury county), ISS, and outcome for patients meeting criterion.

(E) Transferred trauma patients with an ISS greater than 15 and transfer time (ED admit to definitive hospital admit) greater than 6 hours for rural place of injury or 4 hours for urban place of injury list ED hospital, definitive hospital, urban or rural place of injury, transfer time, cause code, ISS, and outcome for patients meeting criteria.

(F) Trauma patients with an ISS greater than 15 and ED time (ED admit to ED discharge) greater than 2 hours list hospital, patient transfer? (yes or no), cause code, and ED time for patients meeting criteria.

(G) Trauma patients who die with a probability of survival (TRISS) > 50%. (TRISS score for trauma patients using physiologic measures collected at the first presenting hospital) list hospital, age, cause code, transport mode, ISS, outcome, LOS, and TRISS for patients meeting criteria.

(H) Trauma patients with an ISS greater than 15 who are discharged from non-trauma centers list hospital, age, cause

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

code, transport mode, ISS, outcome, discharge disposition, and time to discharge for each patient meeting criteria.

(I) Trauma patients transported by EMS without an associated ambulance report in the medical record list percentage of missing run reports by transport mode and EMS agency.

(J) Trauma patients 14 years of age or younger (children) who either had an ED GCS less than or equal to 8, intubation, or ISS greater than 15 and not transferred to a regional pediatric trauma center list hospital, age, ED GCS, ISS, cause code, LOS, and transport mode for each patient meeting criteria.

(5) Trauma System Evaluation. Each trauma care region shall be responsible for the ongoing evaluation of its trauma care system. Accordingly, each region shall develop a procedure for receiving information from EMS providers, trauma centers and the local medical community on the implementation of various components of that region's trauma system, shall include the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), as well as include all of the following:

(a) The following system components to be evaluated:

(i) Components of the regional trauma plan.

(ii) Triage criteria, and effectiveness.

(iii) Activation of trauma team.

(iv) Notification of specialists.

(v) Trauma center diversion.

(b) Results to be reported annually. Based upon information received by the region in the evaluation process, the region shall annually prepare a report containing results of the evaluation and a performance improvement plan. Such report shall be made available to all EMS providers, trauma centers and the local medical community. The region shall ensure that all trauma centers participate in this annual evaluation process, and encourage all other hospitals that treat trauma patients to do likewise. Specific information related to an individual patient or practitioner shall not be released. Aggregate system performance information and evaluation will be available for review.

(6) Performance improvement process for trauma centers. All trauma centers shall develop and have in place a performance improvement process focusing on structure, process, and outcome evaluations which focus on improvement efforts to identify root causes of problems, intervene to reduce or eliminate these causes, and take steps to correct the process as set forth in the trauma center level specific requirements. This system shall provide for input and feedback from these patients and guardians to hospital staff regarding the care provided.

In addition, the process shall include the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and all of the following:

(a) A detailed audit of all trauma-related deaths, major complications and transfers.

(b) A multidisciplinary trauma peer review committee that includes all members of the trauma team.

(c) Participation in the trauma system data management system.

(d) The ability to follow up on corrective actions to ensure performance improvement activities.

(7) Performance improvement process for trauma care regions. Each trauma care region shall be required to develop and implement a region wide trauma performance improvement program. This program shall include the standards that are incorporated by reference pursuant to R 325.129(2)(l), and shall include the development of an annual processes for reporting to the department a review of all region-wide policies, procedures, and protocols.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.136 Destination protocols.**

Rule 12. Local MCA's shall develop and submit trauma destination protocols to the EMS and trauma section for review by the quality assurance task force, pursuant to MCL 333.20916. Upon review and approval by the department the MCA must formally adopt and implement the protocol. The following factors will be used in evaluating those destination protocols.

(a) All trauma patients, as defined by the adult and pediatric trauma and triage criteria and methodology documents, should be transported to the closest appropriate state designated trauma center. There is not 1 single set of criteria that can define the appropriate trauma center for each area of the state. Each region will need to determine a system that is appropriate for its specific situation. The following factors may be used to assist in this process:

(i) If a level 1 or 2 state designated trauma center is within 30 minutes transport time of the scene, the adult patient should be transported to the closest of these facilities.

(ii) Pediatric trauma patients should be transported to a regionally designated facility for appropriate evaluation and stabilization and then transported to the appropriate children's trauma center if needed. Parents should be transported to the same facility as their children if resources are available.

(b) Bypassing a level 3 or 4 trauma center or a nonparticipating hospital is appropriate as long as the level 1 or 2 facility is within a reasonable distance from the scene, as defined by protocol.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

(c) Trauma patients shall not be transported to a facility not participating in the state trauma system unless there is no other reasonable alternative available. For example, the next closest facility is more than a reasonable distance from the scene.

(d) Some areas of the state have prolonged transport times to any facility. Trauma patients in these areas shall be transported to the closest facility that can facilitate rapid transport to the definitive care facility.

(e) In areas of the state where level 1 and 2 trauma centers are not within a reasonable distance from the scene, the trauma patient shall be transported to the closest appropriate highest level trauma center.

(f) Each region shall carefully evaluate this situation since it could be detrimental to the patient to transport him/her to a level 4 center 30 minutes to the east, when the closest level 2 center is 40 minutes to the west. That patient would then have to be transported 70 minutes back to the west after stabilization.

(g) Protocols shall take into account the fact that some centers may have different resources available even though they are the same level.

(h) Each region shall make appropriate determinations for destination based on what is best for the patient rather than based on politics or economic factors.

(i) In areas of the state close to state borders, the most appropriate facility may be out of the state. Whenever possible, trauma patients shall be transported within state borders, but local protocols shall address this issue.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R 325.137 Trauma patient inter-facility transfer protocols.**

Rule 13. (1) All designated trauma centers shall maintain inter-facility transfer protocols for trauma patients.

All level 3, level 4 and non-designated hospitals will develop and implement a formal policy that describes the process for transfer of trauma patients who meet criteria to be cared for at a level 1 or level 2 trauma center.

All level 3, level 4 and non-designated hospitals will have formal transfer agreements established with level 1 or level 2 hospitals for the transfer and receipt of trauma patients.

(4) Trauma patients will be transported to Michigan hospitals that participate in and are designated as a Michigan trauma facility.

(5) Michigan hospitals that frequently transfer patients to out of state hospitals will do so only if a designated Michigan trauma center is unavailable.

(6) A trauma patient, who meets the criteria set forth in the adult and pediatric trauma triage methodology documents, will undergo rapid evaluation and treatment in preparation for transfer.

(7) Level 3 and level 4 hospitals shall have protocols for activation of the transfer process, in anticipation of need for a level 1 or level 2 center, by pre-hospital personnel prior to arrival at the level 3 or level 4 hospital based on the adult and pediatric trauma triage methodology.

(8) The method by which the patient is transferred (ground or air) shall be determined by the sending or receiving physician based on patient need. Patients needing staff or equipment beyond the scope of local ground providers will be transferred via air-medical personnel at the discretion of the sending or receiving physician, or as defined by section 20921 (5).

(9) Patients or their families may request transfer to a specific hospital if it is designated as a level 1 or level 2 trauma center, and the transfer can be accomplished without harm to the patient.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**R325.138 Criteria for transfer protocols; criteria.**

Rule 14. Designated trauma centers shall use all of the following criteria for trauma patient transfer protocols:

(1) Central nervous system:

(a) Depressed skull fracture.

(b) Penetrating injury /open fracture, with or without cerebrospinal fluid leak.

(c) GCS <14 or deterioration.

(d) Spinal cord injury or cerebral vascular injury.

(2) Chest:

(a) Major chest wall injury or pulmonary contusion.

(b) Wide mediastinum or other signs suggesting great vessel injury.

(c) Cardiac injury.

(d) Patients who may require prolonged ventilation.

(e) Flail chest/multiple rib fractures.

(3) Pelvis/Abdomen:

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- (a) Unstable pelvic ring disruption.
  - (b) Pelvic fracture with shock or other evidences of continuing hemorrhage.
  - (c) Open pelvic injury.
  - (d) Intra-abdominal visceral injury.
  - (e) Acetabular injury.
  - (4) Major Extremity Injuries:
    - (a) Fracture/dislocation with loss of distal pulses.
    - (b) Open long-bone fractures.
    - (c) Extremity ischemia.
    - (d) Compartment syndrome.
  - (5) Multiple-system injury:
    - (a) Head injury combined with face, chest, abdominal, or pelvic injury.
    - (b) Burns with any combination of multi-system, injury including inhalation injury.
    - (c) Multiple long-bone fractures.
    - (d) Injury to more than two body regions.
  - (6) Comorbid Factors:
    - (a) Age >55 years.
    - (b) Children <5 years.
    - (c) Cardiac or respiratory disease.
    - (d) Insulin-dependent diabetes.
    - (e) Morbid obesity.
    - (f) Pregnancy.
    - (g) Immunosuppression.
    - (h) Liver or renal insufficiency.
  - (7) Secondary deterioration (late sequelae):
    - (a) Prolonged mechanical ventilation >48 hours.
    - (b) Sepsis.
    - (c) Single or multiple organ system failure (deterioration in central nervous, cardiac, pulmonary, hepatic, renal, or coagulation systems).
    - (d) Major tissue necrosis /soft tissue injury.
- History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 30, 2007.

**HEALTH LEGISLATION AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT**

**CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION REGISTRY**

**R 325.161**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.162**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.163**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.164**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.165**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.166**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.167**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.168**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.169**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL**  
**COMMUNICABLE AND RELATED DISEASES**

**R 325.171**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.172**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.173**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.174**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.175**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.176**  
**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 325.177**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.178**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.179**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.180**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.181**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.199**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**RABIES**

**R 325.201**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**CONVALESCENT SERA AND VACCINES**

**R 325.210**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.211**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.212**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.213**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.214**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.215**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.216**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.217**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.218**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.219**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.220**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.221**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.222**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.223**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.224**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE**

**R 325.231**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.232**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.233**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.234**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.235**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.236**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.237**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.238**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.239**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DIABETES RESEARCH**

**R 325.271**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.272**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.273**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.274**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.275**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**KIDNEY TRAINING**

**R 325.281**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.282**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.283**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.284**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

**MIDWIVES**

**R 325.321**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.322**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.323**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.324**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.325**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.326**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.327**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.328**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.329**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.330**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**

**MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR GROUP DAY CARE OF CHILDREN**

**R 325.341**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.342**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.343**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN CHILDREN IN GROUP RESIDENCE,  
CARE, EDUCATION, AND CAMPING**

**R 325.351**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.352**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**SPECIAL AGENTS OF BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS**

**R 325.361**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BARBER SHOPS**

**R 325.451**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.592**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.593**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**WATER BUREAU**

**SANITARY STANDARDS FOR SCHOOLS**

**R 325.721**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.722**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.723**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.724**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.725**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.726**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.727**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.728**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.729**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.730**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.731**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.732**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.733**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.734**  
**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**BOTTLE CAPS**

**R 325.741**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**TRAILER COACH PARKS**

**R 325.746**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF DISEASE CONTROL AND LABORATORY SERVICES**

**CONTROL OF TUBERCULOSIS**

**PART 1. STATE SUBSIDY**

**R 325.763**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 2. ADMISSIONS TO TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**

**R 325.771**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.772**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.773**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.775**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 3. TRANSFERS, DISCHARGES, AND DEATHS**

**R 325.781**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.782**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.783**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.784**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.786**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 4A. VOUCHERS FOR COUNTY CHARGE PATIENTS**

**R 325.801**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.802**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.803**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.804**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 4B. VOUCHERS FOR STATE AT LARGE PATIENTS**

**R 325.811**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.812**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.813**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.814**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.815**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.816**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.817**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.818**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.820**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 5. REIMBURSEMENTS FOR CARE OF PATIENTS**

**R 325.831**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.832**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.833**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.834**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 6. RECALCITRANT PATIENTS**

**R 325.841**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.842**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.843**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.844**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.845**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.846**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.847**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.848**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.849**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.850**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.851**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.852**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 7. REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURE**

**R 325.861**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.862**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.863**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.864**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.865**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.866**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.867**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.871**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.872**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.873**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.874**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.875**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 8. VOLUNTARY AGREEMENTS BY PATIENTS TO MAKE REIMBURSEMENT**

**R 325.881**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.882**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.883**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.884**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.885**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.886**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 9. WITHHOLDING SUBSIDIES**

**R 325.891**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 10. REPORTS OF CHEST X-RAYS**

**R 325.896**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 11. EXAMINATION OF PERSONS IN HIGH EXPOSURE GROUPS**

**R 325.897**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.898**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**REIMBURSEMENT FOR OUTPATIENT SERVICES**

**R 325.901**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.902**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**HUMANE CARE AND USE OF ANIMALS**

**R 325.921**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**R 325.922**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**R 325.923**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**R 325.924**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**R 325.925**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**R 325.926**  
**Source:** 1980 AACs.

**ANATOMY BOARD**  
**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

**R 325.951**  
**Source:** 1981 AACs.

**R 325.952**  
**Source:** 1981 AACs.

**R 325.953**  
**Source:** 1981 AACs.

**R 325.954**  
**Source:** 1981 AACs.

**R 325.955**  
**Source:** 1981 AACs.

**BUREAU OF DISEASE CONTROL AND LABORATORY SERVICES**  
**HUMANE USE OF ANIMALS**

**R 325.981**  
**Source:** 1997 AACs.

**R 325.982**  
**Source:** 1997 AACs.

**R 325.983**  
**Source:** 1997 AACs.

**R 325.984**  
**Source:** 1997 AACs.

**R 325.985**  
**Source:** 1997 AACs.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.986**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.987**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.988**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.989**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.990**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.991**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.992**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**HEALTH FACILITIES SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
**MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR HOSPITALS**

**PART 3. OPERATIONAL RULES AND MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR ALL**  
**HOSPITAL-PHYSICAL PLANT, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, AND OPERATION**

**R 325.1053**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.1054**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.1056**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**DONATED AND UNCLAIMED DEAD HUMAN BODIES OR PARTS**

**R 325.1171**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1172**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1173**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1174**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1175**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1176**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1177**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**HEARINGS**

**R 325.1201**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1202**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1203**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1204**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1205**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1206**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SANITARIANS**

**R 325.1401**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1402**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1403**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1404**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1405**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1406**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1407**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1408**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1409**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1410**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1411**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1412**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**POLICY AND LEGAL AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION**  
**PHENYLKETONURIA TEST ON NEWBORN INFANTS**

**R 325.1471**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.1472**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.1473**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.1474**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.1475**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**PRESCHOOL VISION TESTS**

**R 325.1481**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DISEASE CONTROL IN SCHOOLS**

**R 325.1491**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
**AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS**

**R 325.1501**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1502**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1503**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1504**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1505**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1506**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1507**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1508**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1509**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1510**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1511**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1512**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1513**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1514**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1515**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1531**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1532**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1533**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1534**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1535**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1536**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**DRINKING WATER AND RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION DIVISION**

**MEDICAL WASTE PRODUCING FACILITIES**

**325.1541**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1542**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1543**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1544**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1545**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1546**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1547**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1548**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**325.1549**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

**DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

**CAMPGROUNDS**

**R 325.1551**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1552**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1553**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1554**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1555**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1555a**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1555b**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1556**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1556a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1556b**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1557**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1558**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1559**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1560**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1561**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1562**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1563**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1564**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1566**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1568**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1569**  
Source: 1987 AACS.

**R 325.1571**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1574**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1576**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1585**  
Source: 1987 AACS.

**R 325.1586**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.1599**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY**  
**GROUNDWATER QUALITY CONTROL**  
**PART 1. WELL CONSTRUCTION CODE**

**R 325.1601**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1601a**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1602**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1603**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1603a**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1604**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1605**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1606**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1607**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1608**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1610**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1611**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1612**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1613**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1621**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1622**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1624**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.1625**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1626**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1627**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1631**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1631a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1631b**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1631c**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1631d**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1632**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1632a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1633**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1633a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1634**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1634a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1635**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1636**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1637**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1637a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1638**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1639**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.1640**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1641**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1642**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1651**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1652**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1653**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1653a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1654**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1655**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1656**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1656a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1657**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1657a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1658**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1661**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1662**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1663**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1664**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1665**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1666**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1667**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1668**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1669**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1670**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1671**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1672**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1673**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1674**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1674a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1675**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1676**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**PART 2. DRILLING CONTRACTORS' AND PUMP INSTALLERS' REGISTRATION**

**R 325.1701**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1701a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1702**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1703**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1704**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1705**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1705a**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1706**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1707**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1707a**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1708**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1709**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1711**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**PART 3. DRILLING MACHINES AND SERVICE VEHICLES**

**R 325.1721**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.1722**  
**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**FAMILY INDEPENDENCE AGENCY**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**HOMES FOR THE AGED**

**R 325.1801**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1811**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1812**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1813**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1815**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1816**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1819**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1821**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1825**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1827**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1829**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1831**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1833**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1835**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1836**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1837**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1839**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1841**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1843**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1845**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1847**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1851**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1853**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1855**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1857**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1859**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1861**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1863**

Source: 2004 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1865**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1867**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1871**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1872**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1873**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1874**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1875**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1876**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1877**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1878**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1879**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1880**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1881**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1882**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1883**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1884**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1885**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1886**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1887**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1888**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1889**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1890**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1891**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.1901**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1909**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 2. STATE ADMINISTRATION**

**R 325.1911**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1912**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1913**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1914**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1915**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1916**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1917**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1919**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 3. ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT OF HOMES**

**R 325.1921**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1922**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1923**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.1924**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1925**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1927**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1928**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**PART 4. RESIDENT CARE**

**R 325.1931**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1932**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1933**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1934**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1935**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1936**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1937**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1938**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1939**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**PART 5. RECORDS**

**R 325.1941**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1942**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1943**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.1944**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.1945**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1947**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 6. FOOD SERVICE**

**R 325.1951**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1952**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1953**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1954**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1957**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1959**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 7. BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

**R 325.1961**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1962**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1963**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1964**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1965**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1966**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1967**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1968**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1969**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1970**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1971**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1972**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1973**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1974**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1975**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1976**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R325.1977**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1978**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1979**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1980**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 8. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

**R 325.1981**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.1982**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1983**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1984**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1985**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1986**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1991**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.1993**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1995**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.1997**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2001**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2002**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2004**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2005**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2007**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2011**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2012**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2013**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2014**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2015**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2016**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2017**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2018**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2019**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2020**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2021**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.2022**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2023**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2024**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2025**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2026**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2027**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2028**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2029**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2031**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2032**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2033**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2034**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2035**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2036**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2037**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2038**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2041**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2051**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2052**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.2053**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2055**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2057**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2059**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2061**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2062**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2064**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2065**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2066**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2068**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2071**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2072**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2073**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2074**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2075**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2081**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2082**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2083**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2084**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2085**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2091**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2092**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2093**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2094**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2095**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2096**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2097**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**  
**PUBLIC BATHING BEACHES**

**R 325.2101**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 325.2102**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 325.2103**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
**PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS**  
**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.2111**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2113**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2113a**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2114**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2115**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2116**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2117**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2118**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2118a**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2118d**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 2. CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.2121**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2122**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2123**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2124**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2125**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2126**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2127**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2128**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2129**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2129a**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2131**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.2132**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2133**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2134**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2135**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2136**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2137**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2138**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2141**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2142**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2143**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2143a**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2144**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2145**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2146**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2151**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2152**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2153**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2154**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2155**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2156**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.2157**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2158**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2159**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2161**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2163**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2165**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2171**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2174**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2175**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2176**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2178**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2179**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2181**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2182**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2183**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2184**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 3. OPERATION AND USE**

**R 325.2191**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2192**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2193**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2194**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2194a**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2195**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2196**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2197**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2198**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.2199**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**OFFICE OF DIRECTOR**  
**AMBULANCES**

**R 325.2201**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2202**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2203**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2204**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2205**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2206**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2207**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2208**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION**  
**ADVANCED EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**R 325.2211**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2221**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2222**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2223**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2224**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2225**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2226**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2227**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2228**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2231**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2232**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2233**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2234**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2241**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2242**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2243**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2244**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2245**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2246**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**R 325.2401**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2402**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2403**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2404**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2405**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2410**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2411**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2412**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2413**  
  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2414**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2415**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2416**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2417**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2418**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2419**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2421**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2422**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2424**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.2429**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2430**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2431**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2434**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2435**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2436**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2437**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2438**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2439**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2440**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2441**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2442**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2442a**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2442b**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2442c**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2443**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2444**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2445**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2446**  
Source: 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.2447**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.2448**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
**FOOD SERVICE SANITATION**

**R 325.2501**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2502**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2503**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2504**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2505**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**MERCURY LEVELS IN FISH FROM MICHIGAN WATERS**

**R 325.2601**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2602**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2603**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2604**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2605**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE**  
**SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION**  
**TESTS FOR BREATH ALCOHOL**

**R 325.2651 Definitions.**

Rule 1. (1) As used in these rules:

(a) "Acts" means 1945 PA 327, MCL 259.190, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.625a, 1993 PA 354, MCL 462.359, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.80181, MCL 324.81136, and MCL 324.82137.

(b) "Alcohol standard" means a certified alcohol standard.

(c) "Calendar month" means 12:01 a.m. on the first date of any of the 12 named months of the year to midnight on the last date of the same month.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- (d) "Calendar week" means 12:01 a.m. Sunday to midnight Saturday.
  - (e) "Class" means a classification of operator status as certified by the department, based on training and function as specified in subrule (4) of R 325.2658.
  - (f) "Department" means the department of state police.
  - (g) "Equipment" means evidential and preliminary breath test instruments, simulator devices, forms, and any accessories and supplies necessary for compliance with the procedures in these rules or law.
  - (h) "Evidential breath alcohol analysis" means chemical analysis of an essentially alveolar breath sample that indicates a specific result in grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath.
  - (i) "Evidential breath alcohol test instrument" means an evidential breath testing device that indicates a specific result in grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath.
  - (j) "Preliminary breath alcohol analysis" means chemical analysis of essentially alveolar breath samples that indicates the presence or absence of alcohol in a person's blood.
  - (k) "Preliminary breath alcohol test instrument" means a breath alcohol screening device that indicates the presence or absence of alcohol in a person's blood.
  - (l) "Shall" means that a function is mandatory.
  - (m) "Should" means that a function is recommended, but not mandatory, with reasonable deviation allowed.
  - (2) Terms used in the acts have the same meanings when used in these rules.
- History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1988 MR 8, Eff. Aug. 31, 1988; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 1994 MR 12, Eff. Dec. 28, 1994; 2003 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 30, 2003; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007.

**R 325.2652 Approved equipment.**

Rule 2. (1) Evidential and preliminary breath alcohol test instruments shall be tested by, and shall meet the existing model specifications for evidential breath alcohol analysis as established by, the United States department of transportation, national highway traffic safety administration. The specifications, identified as "Model Specifications for Evidential Breath Testing Devices," 49 FR 48855 et seq., (December 14, 1984), as amended by 58 FR 48705 et seq., (September 17, 1993), 62 FR 43416 et seq., (August 13, 1997), and 69 FR 42237 et seq., (July 14, 2004) are adopted in these rules by reference. A copy of the specifications and a current conforming products list are available from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, or from the Michigan State Police, Field Operations Division, 714 South Harrison Road, East Lansing, Michigan 48823, at a cost as of the time of adoption of these rules of \$25.00.

(2) If the United States department of transportation discontinues the testing of evidential breath alcohol test instruments or the issuance of model specifications for such testing, only those instruments tested and approved by the department shall be used.

(3) Equipment, including accessories and supplies, for determining evidential or preliminary breath alcohol analysis shall be approved by the department before use.

(4) An application for equipment approval shall be submitted to the department.

History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1988 MR 8, Eff. Aug. 31, 1988; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 1994 MR 12, Eff. Dec. 28, 1994; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007.

**R 325.2653 Equipment accuracy.**

Rule 3. (1) An evidential breath alcohol test instrument shall be verified for accuracy at least once at any time during each calendar week, or more frequently as the department may require, by an appropriate class operator pursuant to R 325.2658(4). The tests need not be performed within 7 days of each other, but shall be performed less than 14 days apart. The test for accuracy shall be made in a prescribed manner using an alcohol standard that is approved by the department. For the instrument to meet the requirements for accuracy, a test result of .076 to .084 shall be obtained when using a controlled device that delivers an alcohol vapor concentration of .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor. Controlled devices include both of the following:

- (a) Wet bath device that delivers an alcohol vapor concentration of .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor.
- (b) Compressed alcohol gas device that delivers .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor or a result that is within 5% of the compressed alcohol standard concentration after applying applicable altitude or topographic elevation correction factor supplied by the manufacturer.

(2) A preliminary breath alcohol test instrument shall be verified for accuracy at least monthly, or more frequently as the department may require, by an appropriate class operator pursuant to R 325.2658(4). The test for accuracy shall be made in a prescribed manner using an alcohol standard that is approved by the department. For the instrument to meet the requirements for accuracy, a test result of .076 to .084 shall be obtained when using a controlled device that delivers

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

an alcohol vapor concentration of .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor. Controlled devices include both of the following:

- (a) Wet bath device that delivers an alcohol vapor concentration of .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor.
- (b) Compressed alcohol gas device that delivers .080 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of vapor or a result that is within 5% of the compressed alcohol standard concentration after applying applicable altitude or topographic elevation correction factor supplied by the manufacturer.

(3) Approved evidential breath alcohol test instruments shall be inspected, verified for accuracy, and certified as to their proper working order by either an appropriate class operator pursuant to R 325.2658(4) or the instrument manufacturer's authorized representatives approved by the department within 120 days of the previous inspection.

History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1988 MR 8, Eff. Aug. 31, 1988; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 1994 MR 12, Eff. Dec. 28, 1994; 2003 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 30, 2003; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 18, 2007.

**R 325.2654 Equipment repair and service.**

Rule 4. (1) The repair and service of equipment approved by the department for evidential and preliminary breath alcohol analysis shall be at the expense of the agency using the equipment. The department may make arrangements to have this service provided either by an appropriate class operator pursuant to R 325.2658(4) or provided by the instrument manufacturer's authorized representatives approved by the department.

(2) Subsequent to repair or service and before being placed in service, preliminary and evidential breath alcohol test instruments shall be verified for accuracy in accordance with the provisions of R 325.2653 and records of verification shall be kept as required by the department.

History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007.

**R 325.2655 Techniques and procedures.**

Rule 5. (1) A procedure that is used in conjunction with evidential breath alcohol analysis shall be approved by the department and shall be in compliance with all of the following provisions:

(a) Evidential breath alcohol test instruments shall be operated only by appropriate class operators pursuant to R 325.2658(4).

(b) All analyses shall be conducted using the department-approved procedures and report forms as required.

(c) Prescribed records of operation, analyses, and results shall be maintained at the instrument location as prescribed by the department, and copies shall be forwarded to the department as required.

(d) The department shall test samples from each lot of alcohol standards used in the state in conjunction with evidential breath alcohol test instruments. The department shall certify for use those lots of alcohol standards that are found to be proper in chemical composition.

(e) A person may be administered a breath alcohol analysis on an evidential breath alcohol test instrument only after being observed for 15 minutes by 1 or more appropriate class operators pursuant to R 325.2658(4) before collection of the breath sample, during which period the person shall not have smoked, regurgitated, or placed anything in his or her mouth, except for the mouthpiece associated with the performance of the test. The observation may be conducted by more than 1 operator working in concert. The operator need not stare continuously at the subject, but must be close enough to be aware of the person's actions and conditions. The operator may complete paperwork, enter data into the breath test instrument, or conduct other reasonable tasks during the observation period provided the subject is within the operator's field of vision. Breaks in the observation lasting only a few seconds do not invalidate the observation if the operator can reasonably determine that the subject did not smoke, regurgitate, or place anything in his or her mouth during the break in the observation.

(f) A second breath alcohol analysis shall be requested from the person being tested and administered, unless the person refuses to give the second sample or a substance is found in the person's mouth subsequent to the first test that could interfere with the test result. Obtaining the first sample is sufficient to meet the requirements for evidentiary purposes prescribed in 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.625c. The purpose of obtaining a second sample result is to confirm the result of the first sample. A second sample result shall not vary from the first sample result by more than the following values:

Table 1

Blood alcohol concentration	Allowable variation of second sample result range from the first
0.00 - 0.14	+/- 0.01

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

0.15 - 0.24	+/- 0.02
0.25 - 0.34	+/- 0.03
0.35 - or more	+/- 0.04

If the variation is more than that allowed, a third breath sample shall be requested from the person being tested and a third result may be obtained. If the third result does not conform to the allowable variation of either of the first 2 tests, as established in table 1, the person shall be requested to submit a blood or urine sample for analysis in accordance with MCL 257.625a(6)(c) and the procedures established in R 325.2671 to R 325.2677.

(g) The results of a breath alcohol analysis of a person's breath shall be expressed in terms of grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath, truncated to the second decimal place. For example, 0.237 found shall be reported as 0.23.

(2) A procedure that is used in conjunction with preliminary breath alcohol analysis shall be approved by the department and shall be in compliance with all of the following provisions:

(a) Preliminary breath alcohol test instruments shall be operated only by appropriate class operators pursuant to R 325.2658(4).

(b) A person may be administered a breath test on a preliminary breath alcohol test instrument only after it has been determined that the person has not smoked, regurgitated, or placed anything in his or her mouth for at least 15 minutes.

(c) Prescribed records shall be maintained at the instrument location as prescribed by the department and copies shall be forwarded to the department as required.

(3) A person's welfare shall be protected by requesting medical assistance if the person has a body alcohol concentration of 0.35 or more.

History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1988 MR 8, Eff. Aug. 31, 1988; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 1992 MR 4, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992 (correction); 1994 MR 12, Eff. Dec. 28, 1994; 2003 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 30, 2003; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007.

**R 325.2656**

**Source:** 1994 AACS.

**R 325.2657**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2658 Operator training and certification.**

Rule 8. (1) The department shall train and certify selected persons to perform various functions as described in subrule (4) of this rule, and shall designate such persons as class I, class II, class IIIA, class IIIB, class IVA, or class IVB operators according to training and function. An operator may hold multiple and concurrent classifications. Operator certification is non-expiring.

(2) The minimum training requirements and proficiency standards for operator candidates are as follows:

(a) A class I operator shall complete a 2-hour class I departmentally approved training course, obtain a minimum score of 70% on a written examination, and demonstrate proficiency in the operation of a preliminary breath test instrument.

(b) A class II operator shall complete a 6-hour class II departmentally approved training course, obtain a minimum score of 70% on a written examination, and demonstrate proficiency in the operation of an evidentiary breath test instrument.

(c) A class IIIA operator shall be currently certified as both a class I and class II operator, complete a 3-hour class IIIA departmentally approved training course, obtain a minimum score of 70% on a written examination, and demonstrate proficiency in the verification and calibration of preliminary breath alcohol test instruments.

(d) A class IIIB operator shall be a currently certified class II operator, complete a 2-hour class IIIB departmentally approved training course, obtain a minimum score of 70% on a written examination, and demonstrate proficiency in the limited service of evidentiary breath test instruments.

(e) A class IVA operator shall be a currently certified class IIIA operator, complete an 8-hour class IVA departmentally approved instructor training course, and demonstrate proficiency instructing class II and class IIIA operator candidates.

(f) A class IVB operator shall be a currently certified class IVA operator that has been designated by the department to administer the breath testing program for the state of Michigan. Before such designation, the class IVB operator shall receive additional training in the service of preliminary breath test instruments, the repair and service of evidentiary breath test instruments, and certification by the manufacturer(s) of such instruments.

(3) The department shall develop and distribute to each certified operator a training manual for each of the operator's classification(s). Manuals shall specify the functions performed by each classification pursuant to subrule (4) of this rule, as well as the knowledge and skills necessary to perform the appropriate functions.

(4) The primary functions of each classification of operator are described in Table 2. Additional functions not described

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

in Table 2 may be designated by the department and described and explained in the appropriate training manual.

Table 2

Function	Operator Class					
	I	II	IIIA	IIIB	IVA	IVB
Train and Certify Class I Operators			X		X	X
Train and Certify Class II Operators					X	X
Train and Certify Class IIIA Operators					X	X
Train and Certify Class IIIB Operators						X
Train and Certify Class IVA Operators						X
Administer preliminary breath alcohol analyses on preliminary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department	X		X		X	X
Administer evidentiary breath alcohol analyses on evidential breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department		X	X	X	X	X
Verify for accuracy and calibrate, as required, preliminary breath alcohol test instruments			X		X	X
Verify for accuracy evidentiary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department		X	X	X	X	X
Calibrate, as required, evidentiary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department						X
Provide limited service on evidentiary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department				X		X
Provide service on preliminary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department						X
Provide repair and service on evidentiary breath alcohol test instruments specified by the department						X
Inspect and certify evidentiary breath alcohol test instruments for proper working order within 120 days pursuant to R 325.2653(3)						X
Conduct inspections for compliance with applicable department rules, policies, and procedures					X	X

History: 1954 ACS 78, Eff. Feb. 28, 1974; 1979 AC; 1984 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1984; 1992 MR 3, Eff. Apr. 7, 1992; 1994 MR 12, Eff. Dec. 28, 1994; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 2, 2007.

**R 325.2659**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**FORENSIC SCIENCE DIVISION**  
**ALCOHOL TESTING OF BLOOD AND URINE**

**R 325.2671**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.2672**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.2673**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.2674**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.2675**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.2676**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2677**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**  
**SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

**R 325.2701**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2702**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2721**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2722**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2723**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2731**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2732**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2733**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2734**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2735**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2741**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2742**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2743**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.2744**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2745**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2746**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2747**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2749**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2751**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2752**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2753**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2754**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2755**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2756**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2757**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2758**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2759**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2760**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2761**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2762**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2763**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.2764**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2765**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2766**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2767**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2671**

Source: 2005 AACs.

**R 325.2672**

Source: 2005 AACs.

**R 325.2673**

Source: 2005 AACs.

**R 325.2674**

Source: 2005 AACs.

**R 325.2775**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2776**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2777**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2778**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2781**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2782**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2783**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2784**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2785**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2786**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.2787**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.2788**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.2789**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL SERVICES IN HOSPITALS**

**R 325.3001**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3051**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3053**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3055**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3057**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3058**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3061**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3063**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3064**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3065**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3066**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3067**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3068**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3069**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3070**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.3071**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3073**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3074**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3075**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3077**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3078**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3079**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3080**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3082**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3084**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3085**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3087**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3088**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3089**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3091**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3101**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3103**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3105**  
Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.3107**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3108**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3110**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3112**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3113**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3114**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3116**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3117**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3118**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3119**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3121**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3123**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3124**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3125**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3127**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3128**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3129**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3131**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3132**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.3134**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3136**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3138**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3139**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3140**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3141**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3142**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3144**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3151**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3153**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3155**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3157**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3158**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3159**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3160**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3161**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3162**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3165**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.3166**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3167**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3168**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3169**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3170**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3171**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3172**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3173**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3174**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3176**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3178**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3181**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3182**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3184**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3185**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3187**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**OFFICE OF VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS**  
**COMPLETION, FILING, AND REGISTRATION OF VITAL RECORDS DOCUMENTS**

**R 325.3201**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3202**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3203**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3204**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3205**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3206**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3207**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3208**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3209**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3210**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3211**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3212**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3213**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3214**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3215**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3216**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3217**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3218**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3219**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3220**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3221**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**VITAL RECORDS INSPECTION AND DISCLOSURE**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3231**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3232**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3233**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3234**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3235**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3236**  
**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**AMENDMENTS TO VITAL RECORDS**

**R 325.3251**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3252**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3253**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3254**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3255**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3256**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3257**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3258**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3259**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3260**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3261**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3262**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3263**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3264**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3265**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3266**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.3267**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**DIVISION OF CHILD HEALTH**  
**HEARING SCREENING AND TESTS**

**R 325.3271**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.3272**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.3273**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.3274**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.3275**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.3276**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
**BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**  
**MOBILE HOME PARKS AND SEASONAL MOBILE HOME PARKS**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.3311**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3312**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3313**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3314**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**PART 2. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS**

**R 325.3321**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**PART 3. SEWAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

**R 325.3331**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3332**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3333**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3334**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3335**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**PART 4. DRAINAGE**

**R 325.3341**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3342**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3343**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3344**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3345**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3346**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3347**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3348**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3349**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**PART 5. GARBAGE AND RUBBISH STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

**R 325.3351**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3352**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3353**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3354**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**PART 6. INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL**

**R 325.3361**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3362**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3363**  
**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**PART 7. GENERAL OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND SAFETY**

**R 325.3371**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3372**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3373**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3374**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**PART 8. COORDINATION OF APPROVALS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.3381**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3382**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3383**  
**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.3384**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3385**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**PART 9. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**

**R 325.3391**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3392**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.3393**  
**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**BUREAU OF DISEASE CONTROL AND LABORATORY SERVICES**  
**VENEREAL DISEASE**

**R 325.3401**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3402**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3403**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3404**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3405**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3406**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3407**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3408**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3409**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3410**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION**  
**EMPLOYEE MEDICAL RECORDS AND TRADE SECRETS**

**R 325.3451**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3452**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.3453**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.3454**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3455**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3456**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3457**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3458**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3459**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3460**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3461**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3462**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3463**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3464**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3465**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3466**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3467**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3468**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3469**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3470**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3471**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3472**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3472a**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3473**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.3474**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.3475**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3476**  
**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**BUREAU OF DISEASE CONTROL AND LABORATORY SERVICES**  
**IMMUNIZATIONS IN SCHOOLS, DAY CARE CENTERS, AND CAMPING PROGRAMS**

**R 325.3501**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3502**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3503**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3504**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3505**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3506**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3507**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3508**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3509**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3510**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3511**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3512**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3513**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**  
**ASBESTOS CONTRACTOR LICENSING**

**R 325.3551**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3553**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3555**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3557**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3559**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3561**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3563**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3565**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3567**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3569**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.3571**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS**

**R 325.3601**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3603**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3605**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3607**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3609**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3611**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3613**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3615**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3617**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3619**  
**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3621**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3623**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3625**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3627**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3629**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3631**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3633**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3635**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3637**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3639**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3641**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3643**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**R 325.3699**  
Source: 1989 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**  
**TOXIC SUBSTANCE LOAN PROGRAM**

**R 325.3701**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3702**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3703**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3704**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3705**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3706**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3707**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3708**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.3709**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**BUREAU OF HEALTH SYSTEMS**

**FREESTANDING SURGICAL OUTPATIENT FACILITIES**

**R 325.3801**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3802**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3803**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3811**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3812**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3815**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3816**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3817**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3818**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3819**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3811**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3826**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.3832**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.3835**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3851**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3857**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3866**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3867**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3868**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.3868a**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**OFFICE OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES**  
**SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES PROGRAMS**

**R 325.4001**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4002**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4003**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4004**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4005**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4006**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4007**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4008**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4009**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4010**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4011**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.4012**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4013**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4014**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4015**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4016**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4017**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4018**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4019**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4021**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4022**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4023**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4024**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4025**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4026**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4027**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4028**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4031**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4032**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4033**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4034**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4035**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4036**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4037**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4038**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4041**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4042**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4043**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4044**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4045**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4046**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4047**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4048**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4051**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4052**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4053**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4054**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4055**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.4056**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4057**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4058**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4061**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4062**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4063**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4064**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4065**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4066**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4067**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4071**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4081**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4082**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4083**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.4084**  
Source: 1997 AACCS.

**PROGRAM MATCH REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.4151**  
Source: 1981 AACCS.

**R 325.4152**  
Source: 1981 AACCS.

**R 325.4153**  
Source: 1981 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.4154**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.4155**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.4156**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**BUREAU OF HEALTH SYSTEMS – RADIATION SAFETY SECTION**

**PART 9. DENTAL X-RAY INSTALLATIONS**

**R 325.5396. Hand-held portable dental x-ray systems.**

Rule 396. (1) X-ray equipment designed to be hand-held shall comply with the general requirements of R 325.5373, excluding subrules (11) and (15).

(2) The x-ray tube housing for tubes designed to be hand-held shall be constructed such that the leakage radiation measured in air at a distance 5 centimeters from any point on the external surface shall not exceed 0.02 mGy (2 milliroentgens) in 1 hour when operated under conditions of maximum radiation output permitted by the design or operating characteristics of the radiation machine.

(3) Operation of a hand-held portable x-ray system shall comply with the general requirements of R 325.5376, excluding subrules (3) and (6).

(4) Protective shielding of at least 0.5 millimeter lead equivalence shall be provided for the operator to protect the operator's torso, hands, face, and gonads from backscattered radiation. If the protective shielding is a backscatter shield attached to the unit, the shield shall be positioned as close to the patient as possible and the operator shall take care to remain in a protective position.

(5) Each operator shall complete the training program supplied by the manufacturer and approved by the department prior to using the x-ray unit. Records of the training shall be maintained on file for examination by the department.

(6) Hand-held dental x-ray systems shall not be used for routine dental radiography in dental offices. This equipment shall only be used for portable use including use in nursing homes, home health care, or for use on special needs patients. History: 2007 MR 23, Eff. Dec. 5, 2007.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIVISION OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH**

**IONIZING RADIATION**

**PART 14. MAMMOGRAPHY**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.5601**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5602**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5603**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**MAMMOGRAPHY AUTHORIZATION**

**R 325.5605**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5606**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5607**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5608**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5609**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5610**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5611**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5612**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5613**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**MAMMOGRAPHY SUPERVISOR**

**R 325.5617**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5618**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5619**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**OPERATORS OF MAMMOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT**

**R 325.5621**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5622**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5623**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5624**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5625**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**RADIATION PHYSICIST**

**R 325.5631**

**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.5632**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5633**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**X-RAY EQUIPMENT**

**R 325.5637**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5638**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5639**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5640**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5641**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5642**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5643**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5644**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5645**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5646**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5647**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5648**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5649**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5650**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5651**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5652**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5655**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.5656**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**QUALITY CONTROL**

**R 325.5659**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5660**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5661**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5662**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5663**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5664**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.5665**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**DRINKING WATER AND RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION DIVISION**  
**RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL TRANSPORTATION**

**R 325.5801**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5802**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5803**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5804**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5805**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5806**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5807**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5808**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.5809**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.5810**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION**  
**FREESTANDING SURGICAL OUTPATIENT FACILITIES**  
**DIFFERENTIATED FROM PRIVATE PRACTICE OFFICES**

**R 325.6001**  
**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.6002**  
**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**AND INSURANCE BUREAU**  
**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.6101**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6105**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6110**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6115**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6120**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6125**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6130**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6135**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**PART 2. STATE ADMINISTRATION**

**R 325.6201**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6205**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6210**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6215**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6220**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6225**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6230**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6235**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6240**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6245**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6250**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6255**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6260**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6265**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6270**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6275**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6280**

Source: 1997 AACCS.

**R 325.6285**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6290**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**PART 3. BUSINESS AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.6301**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6305**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6310**

Source: 1988 AACCS.

**R 325.6315**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6320**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6325**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6330**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6335**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6340**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6345**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6350**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6355**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6360**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6365**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**PART 4. SUBSCRIBER CONTRACTS, COVERAGE, AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.6401**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6405**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6410**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6415**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6420**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6425**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6430**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**PART 5. MARKETING AND ENROLLMENT**

**R 325.6501**

**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.6505**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6510**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6515**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**PART 6. STANDARDS FOR SERVICES, STAFFING, QUALITY ASSURANCE,  
AND UTILIZATION REVIEW**

**R 325.6601**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6605**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6610**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6615**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6620**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6625**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6635**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**PART 7. FACILITY STANDARDS**

**R 325.6701**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6702**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6705**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6710**  
**Source:** 1991 AACS.

**R 325.6715**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6720**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6725**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6730**  
**Source:** 1988 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.6735**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6740**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6745**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6750**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6755**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6760**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6765**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6770**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6775**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6780**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6785**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6790**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6795**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**PART 8. ENROLLEE CLINICAL RECORDS; REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS**

**R 325.6801**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6805**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6810**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6815**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6820**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.6825**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.6830**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6835**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**PART 9. HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION INCLUSION IN HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

**R 325.6901**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6905**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6910**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6925**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6930**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6935**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6950**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6955**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6960**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.6965**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS**  
**DISINTERMENT—REINTERMENT**

**R 325.8051**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 325.8052**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 325.8053**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 325.8054**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**R 325.8055**  
Source: 1982 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.8056**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**R 325.8057**  
**Source:** 1982 AACS.

**LABORATORY AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
**DISEASE SURVEILLANCE AND CONTROL**

**R 325.9001**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9002**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9003**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9004**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9005**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9006**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9007**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9008**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9009**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9010**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9011**  
**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9012**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**BUREAU OF LABORATORY AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SERVICES**  
**DEFINITION OF “INFECTIOUS AGENT”**

**R 325.9031**  
**Source:** 1987 AACS.

**DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
**CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL LIST**

**R 325.9041**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTRAR AND  
CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
CANCER REPORTING**

**R 325.9050**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.9051**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.9052**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.9053**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 325.9054**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 325.9055**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 325.9056**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**R 325.9057**  
**Source:** 1985 AACS.

**CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION  
SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY REPORTING**

**R 325.9061**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9062**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9063**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9064**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9065**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9066**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**R 325.9067**  
**Source:** 1993 AACS.

**BIRTH DEFECTS REPORTING**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.9071**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.9072**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.9073**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.9074**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.9075**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.9076**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**HEALTH LEGISLATION AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT**  
**BLOOD LEAD ANALYSIS REPORTING**

**R 325.9081**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9082**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9083**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9084**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.9085**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.9086**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.9087**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**BUREAU OF HEALTH SYSTEMS**  
**CERTIFICATE OF NEED**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.9101**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9103**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9105**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.9109**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9121**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9123**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9125**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 2. LETTERS OF INTENT; APPLICATIONS; REVIEWS**

**R 325.9201**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9203**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9204**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9205**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9206**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9207**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9208**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9215**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9227**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9229**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 3. APPROVAL AND ISSUANCE; DISAPPROVAL**

**R 325.9301**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9303**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 4. TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**R 325.9401**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.9403**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9413**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9415**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9417**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9419**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**PART 5. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**

**R 325.9501**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9503**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9505**

Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.9507**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9509**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9511**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9513**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9515**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9517**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9519**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9521**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9523**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.9525**

Source: 1996 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**HEALTH LEGISLATION AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT**

**LEAD HAZARD REMEDIATION**

**R 325.9901**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9902**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9903**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9904**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9905**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9906**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9907**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9908**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9909**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9910**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9911**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9912**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9913**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9914**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9915**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9916**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9917**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9918**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9919**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.9920**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9921**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9922**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9923**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9924**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.9925**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
**SUPPLYING WATER TO THE PUBLIC**

**R 325.10102**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10103**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10104**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10105**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10106**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10107**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10108**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10109**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10110**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10111**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10112**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10113**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.10116**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**PART 3. VARIANCES AND EXEMPTIONS**

**R 325.10303**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10304**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10306**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10308a**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.10308b**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 4. PUBLIC NOTIFICATION AND PUBLIC EDUCATION**

**R 325.10401**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10401a**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10402**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10403**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10404**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10405**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10406**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10407**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10408**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10408a**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10408b**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10409**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.10410**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10411**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10412**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10413**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10414**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10415**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10416.**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10417**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10418**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10419**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10420**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 5. TYPES OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES**

**R 325.10505**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10506**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**PART 6. STATE DRINKING WATER STANDARDS AND ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES**

**R 325.10601**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10601a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10602**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.10603**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10604**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- R 325.10604a**  
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 325.10604b**  
Source: 2005 AACS.
- R 325.10604c**  
Source: 2005 AACS.
- R 325.10604d**  
Source: 2005 AACS.
- R 325.10604e**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.10604f**  
Source: 2002 AACS.
- R 325.10605**  
Source: 2005 AACS.
- R 325.10605a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10605b**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10605c**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10605d**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10605e**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10606**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10607**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10608**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10609**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.10610**  
Source: 2005 AACS.
- R 325.10610a**  
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 325.10610b**  
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 325.10610c**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.10611**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10611a**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10611b**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10611c**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 7. SURVEILLANCE, INSPECTION, AND MONITORING**

**R 325.10702**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10704**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10705**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10706**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10707**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10707a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10707b**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10708**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10709**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.10710**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10710a**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10710b**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10710c**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10710d**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10711**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10712**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10713**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10714**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10715**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10716**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10717**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10717a**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10717b**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10717c**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.10718**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10719**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10719a**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10719b**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10719c**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10719d**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10719e**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10719f**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10720**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10720a**

Source: 2005 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.10721**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.10722**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10724**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10725**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10726**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10728**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10729**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10730**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.10734**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10736**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.10737**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.10738**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**PART 8. GROUNDWATER SOURCES**

**R 325.10822**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10831**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.10833**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 10. TREATMENT SYSTEMS AND PUMPING FACILITIES**

**R 325.11002**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.11004**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.11008**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.11009**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 11. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS AND STORAGE TANKS**

**R 325.11110**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.11117**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**PART 14. CROSS-CONNECTIONS**

**R 325.11404**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11405**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11406**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 15. OPERATION REPORTS AND RECORDKEEPING**

**R 325.11502**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.11503**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.11505a**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.11506**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 19. EXAMINATION AND CERTIFICATION OF OPERATORS**

**R 325.11901**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11902**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11903**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11904**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11905**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11906**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.11906a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11906b**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11907**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.11908**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11909**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.11910**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11911**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11912**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11913**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11914**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11915**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11915a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.11916**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.11917**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 27. LABORATORY CERTIFICATION**

**R 325.12701**  
Source: 1994 AACS.

**R 325.12702**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.12705**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.12706**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 28. WELLHEAD PROTECTION GRANT ASSISTANCE**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R. 325.12801**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12802**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12803**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12804**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12805**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12806**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12807**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12808**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12809**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12810**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12811**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12812**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12813**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12814**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12815**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12816**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12817**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12818**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12819**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.12820**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF LOCAL HEALTH SERVICES**  
**LOCAL HEALTH PERSONNEL**

**R 325.13001**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13002**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13003**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13004**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13005**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13006**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13007**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13008**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**R 325.13009**

**Source:** 1980 AACS.

**COST-SHARED SERVICES**

**R 325.13051**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13053**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13055**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13057**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13059**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13061**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13063**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.13065**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13067**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13069**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13071**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**DIVISION OF CHILD HEALTH**  
**VISION SCREENING AND TESTING**

**R 325.13091**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.13092**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.13093**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13094**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.13095**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.13096**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**BUREAU OF HEALTH FACILITIES**  
**HOSPICE**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.13101**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13102**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13104**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13105**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13106**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13107**  
**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.13108**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13109**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13110**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13111**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 2. LICENSURE**

**R 325.13201**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13202**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13203**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.13204**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.13205**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13206**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13207**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13208**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13209**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13210**  
Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.13211**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13212**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13213**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 3. SERVICES**

**R 325.13301**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.13302**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13303**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13304**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13305**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13306**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13307**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**PART 4. HEARING PROCEDURE**

**R 325.13401**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13402**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13403**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13404**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13405**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13406**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13407**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13408**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13409**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13410**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13411**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13412**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13413**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13414**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13415**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13416**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13417**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13418**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**PART 5. HOSPICE RESIDENCES PROVIDING CARE ONLY AT THE HOME CARE LEVEL**

**R 325.13501**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13503**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13505**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13507**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13509**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13511**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13513**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13515**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13517**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13519**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13521**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13523**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13525**

**Source:** 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13527**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13529**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13531**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13533**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13535**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13537**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13539**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13541**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.13543**

Source: 2003 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**  
**OFFICE OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES**  
**SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICE PROGRAM**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.14101**

Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14102**

Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14103**

Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14104**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14105**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14106**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14107**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14108**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14109**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14110**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14111**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14112**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14113**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14114**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14115**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14116**

Source: 1988 AACS.

**R 325.14117**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14125**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 2. LICENSURE OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS**

**R 325.14201**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14202**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14203**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14204**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14205**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14206**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14207**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14208**

Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14209**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14210**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14211**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14212**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14213**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14214**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**PART 3. RECIPIENT RIGHTS**

**R 325.14301**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14302**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14303**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14304**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14305**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14306**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**PART 4. METHADONE TREATMENT AND OTHER CHEMOTHERAPY**

**R 325.14401**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14402**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14403**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14404**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14405**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14406**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14407**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14408**

**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.14409**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14410**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14411**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14412**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14413**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14414**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14415**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14416**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14417**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14418**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14419**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14420**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14421**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14422**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14423**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 5. PREVENTION**

**R 325.14501**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14521**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14522**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14523**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.14524**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14525**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14526**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14527**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14528**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14529**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14530**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**PART 6. CASEFINDING**

**R 325.14601**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14602**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14603**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14621**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14622**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.14623**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**PART 7. OUTPATIENT PROGRAMS**

**R 325.14701**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14702**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14703**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14704**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14705**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.14706**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14707**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14708**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14709**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14710**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14711**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14712**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 8. INPATIENT PROGRAMS**

**R 325.14801**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14802**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14803**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14804**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14805**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14806**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14807**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 9. RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS**

**R 325.14901**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14902**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14903**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14904**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.14905**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14906**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14907**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14908**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14909**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14910**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14911**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14921**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14922**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14923**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14924**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14925**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14926**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14927**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**R 325.14928**  
**Source:** 1981 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**  
**CLASS IV DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS**  
**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.17101**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17102**  
**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.17103**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17104**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17105**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17106**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17107**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17108**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17109**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 2. DRAWINGS**

**R 325.17201**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17202**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17203**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17203a**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17204**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17205**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17206**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17207**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17208**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17209**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17210**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17211**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

### **PART 3. LICENSURE**

**R 325.17301**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17302**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17303**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17304**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17305**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17306**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17307**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17308**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17309**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

### **PART 4. DRY CLEANING MACHINE REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.17401**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17402**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17403**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17404**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17405**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17406**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17407**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.17408**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17409**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 5. BUILDING REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.17501**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17502**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17503**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17504**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17505**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17506**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17507**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17508**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17509**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17510**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 7. INSTALLATION, OPERATION, AND VENTILATION**

**R 325.17701**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17702**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17703**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17704**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17705**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17706**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17707**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17708**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17709**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17710**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17711**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17712**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17713**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17714**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 9. INSPECTIONS OF DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS**

**R 325.17901**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17902**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17903**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17904**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17905**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.17906**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 10. CONTESTED CASES**

**R 325.18001**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18002**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18003**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.18004**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18005**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18006**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 11. TYPICAL DESIGN PRINTS AND DIAGRAMS**

**R 325.18101**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18102**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18103**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.18104**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**  
**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION**  
**PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

**R 325.18301**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.18302**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**HEALTH FACILITIES SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
**NURSING HOMES AND NURSING CARE FACILITIES**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.20101**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20102**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20103**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20104**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20106**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.20107**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20108**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20109**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20110**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20111**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20112**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20113**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20114**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20115**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20116**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20117**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20118**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 2. LICENSURE**

**R 325.20201**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20202**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20203**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20204**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20205**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20206**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20207**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.20208**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20209**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20210**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20211**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20212**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20213**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20214**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20215**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 3. ACCESS TO NURSING HOMES AND PATIENTS**

**R 325.20301**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20302**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20303**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20304**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**PART 4. ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT OF HOMES**

**R 325.20401**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20402**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20403**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20404**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20405**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20406**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.20407**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 5. PATIENT CARE**

**R 325.20501**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20502**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20503**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20504**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20505**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20506**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20507**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20508**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20509**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 6. PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

**R 325.20601**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20602**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20603**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20604**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20605**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20606**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 7. NURSING SERVICES**

**R 325.20701**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20702**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20703**

Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.20704**

Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.20705**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20706**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20707**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20708**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20709**

Source: 1984 AACS.

**R 325.20710**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20711**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20712**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20713**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20714**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**PART 8. DIETARY SERVICES**

**R 325.20801**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20802**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20803**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20804**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20805**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20806**

Source: 1983 AACS.

**PART 9. PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.20901**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.20902**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20903**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20904**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20905**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.20906**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 10. OTHER SERVICES**

**R 325.21001**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21002**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21003**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**PART 11. RECORDS**

**R 325.21101**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21102**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21103**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21104**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21105**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**PART 12. MEDICAL AUDIT, UTILIZATION REVIEW, AND QUALITY CONTROL**

**R 325.21201**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21203**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21204**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 13. BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.21301**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21302**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21303**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21304**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21305**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21306**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21307**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21308**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21309**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21310**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21311**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21312**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21313**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21314**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21315**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21316**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21317**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21318**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21319**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21320**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.21321**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21322**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21323**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21324**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21325**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21326**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21327**  
Source: 1983 AACS.

**R 325.21328**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 14. CHILD CARE HOMES AND CHILD CARE UNITS**

**R 325.21401**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21402**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21403**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21404**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21405**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21406**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21407**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21408**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21409**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21410**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21411**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 15. CERTIFICATION**

**R 325.21501**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21502**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21503**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21504**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21505**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21506**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21507**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21508**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21509**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21510**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21511**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21512**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21513**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21514**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21515**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 16. NURSING FACILITIES FOR CARE OF MENTALLY ILL PATIENTS**

**R 325.21601**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21602**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21603**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.21604**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21605**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 17. NURSING FACILITIES FOR CARE OF MENTALLY RETARDED PATIENTS**

**R 325.21701**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21702**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21703**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21704**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21705**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 18. NURSING FACILITIES FOR CARE OF TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS**

**R 325.21801**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21802**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21803**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21804**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21805**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21806**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21807**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 19. HEARING PROCEDURE**

**R 325.21901**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21902**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21903**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21904**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21905**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21906**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21907**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21908**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21909**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21910**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21911**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21912**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21913**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21914**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21915**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21916**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21917**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21918**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21919**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21920**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21921**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**R 325.21922**

Source: 1981 AACS.

**PART 20. EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF UNLICENSED NURSING PERSONNEL**

**R 325.22001**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.22002**

**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.22003**

**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**R 325.22003a**

**Source:** 1984 AACS.

**R 325.22004**

**Source:** 1983 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES - LIFE SUPPORT AGENCIES & MEDICAL CONTROL**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.22101**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22102**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22103**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22104**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 2. LIFE SUPPORT AGENCIES-GENERAL**

**R 325.22111**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22112**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22113**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22114**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22115**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22116**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22117**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22118**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22119**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22120**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22121**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22122**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22123**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22124**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22125**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22126**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22127**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 3. AMBULANCE OPERATIONS**

**R 325.22131**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R325.22132**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22133**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22134**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22135**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22136**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22137**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22138**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**PART 4. NONTRANSPORT PREHOSPITAL LIFE SUPPORT OPERATIONS**

**R 325.22141**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22142**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22143**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22144**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22145**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22146**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 5. AIRCRAFT TRANSPORT OPERATIONS**

**R 325.22151**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R325.22152**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22153**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22154**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22155**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22156**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 6. MEDICAL FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES**

**R 325.22161**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22162**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22163**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22164**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22165**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22166**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 7. AMBULANCE OPERATION UPGRADE LICENSE**

**R 325.22171**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22172**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22173**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22174**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22175**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22176**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22177**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 8. LIFE SUPPORT VEHICLES**

**R 325.22181**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22182**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22183**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22184**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R325.22185**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22186**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22187**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22188**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22189**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22190**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22191**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**PART 9. COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.22192**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22193**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22194**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22195**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**PART 10. MEDICAL CONTROL AUTHORITY**

**R 325.22201**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22202**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22203**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22204**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22205**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22206**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22207**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22208**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22209**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22210**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22211**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**R 325.22212**  
Source: 2004 AACs.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22213**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22214**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22215**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22216**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22217**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PERSONNEL LICENSING**

**R 325.22301**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22302**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 2. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PERSONNEL LICENSING**

**R 325.22311**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22312**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22313**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22314**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22315**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22316**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 3. CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.22321**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22322**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22323**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22324**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22325**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22326**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22327**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**PART 4. INSTRUCTOR-COORDINATORS**

**R 325.22331**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22332**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22333**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22334**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22335**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22336**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22337**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22338**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**PART 5. EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.22339**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22340**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22341**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22342**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22343**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22344**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22345**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

## **PART 6. HEARING PROCEDURES**

**R 325.22346**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22347**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22348**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22349**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22350**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22351**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22352**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22353**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22354**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22355**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22356**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22357**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22358**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22359**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22360**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.22361**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.22362**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.22363**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23101**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23102**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23103**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23104**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23105**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23106**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23107**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 2. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM**

**R 325.23201**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23202**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23203**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 3. AMBULANCE PERSONNEL, AMBULANCE ATTENDANTS**

**R 325.23301**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23302**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23303**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23304**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PART 4. ADVANCED EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN  
SPECIALISTS, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

**R 325.23401**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.23402**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23403**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23404**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23405**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23406**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23407**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**PART 5. INSTRUCTOR-COORDINATORS**

**R 325.23501**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23502**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23503**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23504**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23505**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23506**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23507**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**PART 6. TRAINING PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

**R 325.23601**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23602**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**R 325.23603**  
Source: 2004 AACCS.

**PART 7. MEDICAL CONTROL**

**R 325.23701**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23702**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23703**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23704**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23705**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23706**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23707**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 8. ADVANCED AND LIMITED ADVANCED MOBILE EMERGENCY CARE SERVICES**

**R 325.23801**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23802**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23803**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23804**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23805**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23806**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23807**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23808**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**PART 9. AMBULANCE OPERATIONS**

**R 325.23901**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23902**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23903**

**Source:** 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23904**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23905**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.23906**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

## **PART 10. VEHICLE STANDARDS**

**R 325.24001**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24002**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24003**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24005**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24006**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24007**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24008**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24009**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24010**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24011**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24012**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24013**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24014**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24015**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24016**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24017**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24018**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24020**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

## **PART 11. HEARING PROCEDURES**

**R 325.24101**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24102**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24103**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24104**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24105**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24106**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24107**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24108**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24109**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24110**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24111**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24112**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24113**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24114**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24115**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.24116**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24117**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.24118**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

**BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

**FOOD SERVICE SANITATION**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.25101**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25102**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25103**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25104**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25105**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25106**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 4. DEPARTMENT AND LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS,  
PROCEDURES, AND EVALUATIONS**

**R 325.25401**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25402**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25403**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25404**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25405**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25502**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.25503**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25504**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25505**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 6. TEMPORARY AND MOBILE FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

**R 325.25601**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25602**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25603**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25604**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25605**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25606**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25607**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 7. PLAN SUBMITTAL AND REVIEW**

**R 325.25701**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25702**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25703**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25704**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25705**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25706**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25707**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25708**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**PART 8. LICENSING AND ENFORCEMENT**

**R 325.25801**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25802**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25803**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25804**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25805**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25806**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25807**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**PART 9. SURVEILLANCE AND INSPECTIONS**

**R 325.25901**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25902**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25903**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25904**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25905**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25906**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25907**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25908**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25909**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.25910**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**PART 10. VENTILATION**

**R 325.26001**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26002**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26003**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26004**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26005**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26006**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26007**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.26008**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS--CARCINOGENS**

**R 325.35001**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35002**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35003**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35004**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35005**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35006**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35007**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35008**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35009**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.35010**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.35011**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**MEDICAL SERVICES AND FIRST AID—GENERAL INDUSTRY**

**R 325.47201**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**ILLUMINATION**

**R 325.47801**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS**

**R 325.48001**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**METHYLENEDIANILINE (MDA)**

**R 325.50051**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50052**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50053**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50054**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50055**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50056**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50057**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50058**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50059**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50060**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50061**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50062**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50063**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50064**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50065**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50066**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50067**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50068**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50069**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50070**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50071**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50072**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50073**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.50074**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50075**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50076**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**1,3-BUTADIENE**

**R 325.50091**

Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50092**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**COKE OVEN EMISSIONS**

**R 325.50101**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50102**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50106**

**Source:** 1987 AACS.

**R 325.50107**

**Source:** 1987 AACS.

**R 325.50108**

**Source:** 1987 AACS.

**R 325.50109**

**Source:** 1987 AACS.

**R 325.50117**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50118**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50124**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50125**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50136**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.50151**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**PART 315. CHROMIUM (VI) IN GENERAL INDUSTRY**

**R 325.50141**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 325.50142**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**R 325.50143**

**Source:** 2006 AACS.

**PART 501. AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS**

**R 325.50171**

**Source:** 2002 AACS.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**PART 2. TUNNELS, SHAFTS, CAISSONS, AND COFFERDAMS**

**R 325.50201**

**Source:** 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.50202**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50203**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50204**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50205**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50206**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50207**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50208**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50209**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50210**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50211**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50212**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50213**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50214**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50215**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50216**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50217**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50218**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50219**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50220**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50221**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.50222**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50223**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50224**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50225**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50226**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50227**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50228**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50229**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50230**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.50231**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS--ABRASIVE BLASTING**

**R 325.50251**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50252**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50253**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50254**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50255**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50256**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.50257**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.50258**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**ILLUMINATION**

**R 325.50902**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51004**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**AIR CONTAMINANTS**

**R 325.51101**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51103**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51104**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51105**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51106**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.51107**  
Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51108**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**ETHYLENE OXIDE**

**R 325.51151**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51152**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51153**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51154**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51155**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51156**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51157**  
Source: 1988 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.51158**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51159**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51160**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51161**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51162**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51163**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51164**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51165**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51166**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51167**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51168**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51169**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51170**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51171**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51172**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51173**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51174**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51175**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51176**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51177**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**ASBESTOS STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.51301**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.51302**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**ASBESTOS STANDARDS FOR GENERAL INDUSTRY**

**R 325.51311**

Source: 1997 AACs.

**R 325.51312**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS--VINYL CHLORIDE**

**R 325.51401**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51402**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51403**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51404**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51405**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51406**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51407**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51408**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51409**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51410**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51411**

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

**R 325.51412**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51413**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51414**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**FORMALDEHYDE**

**R 325.51451**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51452**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51453**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51454**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51455**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51456**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51457**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51458**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51459**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51460**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51461**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51462**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51463**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51464**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51465**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**R 325.51466**

Source: 1990 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.51467**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51468**  
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 325.51469**  
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 325.51470**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51471**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51472**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51473**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51474**  
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 325.51475**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51476**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51477**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**ACRYLONITRILE (AN)**

- R 325.51501**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51502**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51503**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51504**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51505**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51506**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51507**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51508**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.51509**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51510**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51511**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51512**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51513**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51514**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51515**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51516**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51517**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51518**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51519**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51520**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51521**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51522**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51523**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51524**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51525**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51526**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51527**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**INORGANIC ARSENIC (AS)**

- R 325.51601**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51602**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51603**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51604**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51605**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51606**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51607**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51608**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51609**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51610**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51611**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51612**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51613**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51614**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51615**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51616**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51617**  
Source: 1980 AACS.
- R 325.51618**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51619**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.51620**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51621**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51622**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51623**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51624**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51625**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51626**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51627**  
Source: 1980 AACS.

**R 325.51628**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION**

**METHYLENE CHLORIDE**

**R 325.51651**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51652**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**CADMIUM**

**R 325.51851**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51852**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51853**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51854**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51855**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51856**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51857**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51858**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51859**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51860**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51861**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51862**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51863**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51864**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51865**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51866**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51867**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51868**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51869**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51870**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51871**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51872**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.51873**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51874**

Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.51875**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- R 325.51876**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51877**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51878**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51879**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51880**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51881**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51882**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51883**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51884**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51885**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51886**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**LEAD**

- R 325.51901**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51902**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51903**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51904**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51905**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51906**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51907**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51908**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.51909**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51910**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51911**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51912**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51913**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51914**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51915**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51916**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51916a**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51916b**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51917**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51918**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51919**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51920**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51921**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51922**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51923**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51924**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51925**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51926**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.51927**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51928**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51929**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51930**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51931**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51931a**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51932**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51933**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51934**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51935**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51936**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51937**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51938**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51938a**  
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 325.51939**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51940**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51941**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51942**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51943**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51944**  
Source: 1981 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.51945**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51946**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51947**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51948**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51949**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.51950**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51950a**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51950b**  
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 325.51951**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51952**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51953**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51954**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51955**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51956**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51957**  
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 325.51958**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**LEAD EXPOSURE IN CONSTRUCTION**

- R 325.51991**  
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 325.51992**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 604. CHROMIUM (VI) IN CONSTRUCTION**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.51995**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.51996**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**R 325.51997**  
Source: 2006 AACS.

**PART 520. VENTILATION CONTROL**

**R 325.52001**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52002**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52003**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52004**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52005**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52006**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52007**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52008**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52009**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52010**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52011**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.52012**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE**

**R 325.52101**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**R 325.52102**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.52103**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

- R 325.52104**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52105**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52106**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52107**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52108**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52109**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52110**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52111**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52112**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52113**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52114**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52115**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52116**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52117**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52118**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52119**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52120**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52121**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52122**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52123**  
Source: 1991 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- R 325.52124**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52125**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52126**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52127**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52128**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52129**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52130**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52131**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52132**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52133**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52134**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52135**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 325.52136**  
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 325.52137**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

- R 325.52201**  
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 325.52401**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**PART 525. GRINDING, POLISHING, AND BUFFING OPERATIONS**

- R 325.52501**  
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 325.52502**  
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 325.52503**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.52504**

**Source:** 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.52505**

**Source:** 2003 AACCS.

**R 325.52506**

**Source:** 2003 AACCS.

**PART 526 DIPPING AND COATING OPERATIONS**

**R 325.52601 Adoption of federal O.S.H.A. standards.**

Rule 1. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on dipping and coating operations that have been promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified at 29 C.F.R. §1910.122 to §1910.126, Dipping and Coating Operations, March 23, 1999 and appearing in the Federal Register, Volume 64, Number 55 on pp. 13897 to 13912, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules.

(2) As of the effective date of these rules, §1910.1200, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.123(d) means occupational health standard Part 430. Hazard Communication, R 325.77001 to R 325.77003.

(3) As of the effective date of these rules, Subpart Z, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.124(b)(2) means occupational health standard Part 301. Air Contaminants, R 325.51101 to R 325.51108.

(4) As of the effective date of these rules, §1910.146, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.124(e), means occupational health safety standard Part 490. Permit-Required Confined Spaces, R 325.63001 to R 325.63049.

(5) As of the effective date of these rules, §1910.141(d), referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.124(g)(3), mean occupational health standard Part 474. Sanitation, R 4201(4).

(6) As of the effective date of these rules, §1910.134, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.124(j)(4) means occupational health standard Part 451. Respiratory Protection, R 325.60051 to R 325.60052.

(7) As of the effective date of these rules, Subpart S, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.125(e)(1)(i) means general industry safety standard Part 39. Design Safety Standards for Electrical Systems, R 408.13901 to R 408.13902 and Part 40. Electrical Safety-Related Work Practices, R 408.14001 to R 408.14009.

(8) As of the effective date of these rules, §1910.157, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.125(f)(2)(i) means general industry safety standard Part 8. Portable Fire Extinguishers, R 408.10801 to R 408.10839.

(9) As of the effective date of these rules, Subpart L, referenced in 29 C.F.R. §1910.126(g)(7)(ii) means general industry safety standard Part 73. Fire Brigades, R 408.17301 to R 408.17320, Part 8. Portable Fire Extinguishers, R 408.10801 to R 408.10839, Part 9. Fixed Fire Equipment, R 408.10901 to R 408.10999, and Part 6. Fire Exits, Employee Emergency Plans, R 408.10623.

(10) These rules replace occupational health rule 3220.

History: 2007 MR 10, Eff. May 24, 2007.

**R 325.52602 Availability of documents.**

Rule 2. (1) The federal regulations adopted by reference in these rules are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, OSHA, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan 48933, or via the internet at website: [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov), or from the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth, MIOSHA Standards Section, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

(2) The following Michigan occupational safety and health standards are referenced in these rules. Up to 5 copies of these standards may be obtained at no charge from the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143 or via the internet at website: [www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards](http://www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards). For quantities greater than 5, the cost, as of the time of adoption of these rules, is 4 cents per page.

(a) General Industry Safety Standard Part 6. Fire Exits, R 408.10601 to R 408.10697.

(b) General Industry Safety Standard Part 8. Portable Fire Extinguishers, R 408.10801 to R 408.10839.

(c) General Industry Safety Standard Part 9. Fixed Fire Equipment, R 408.10901 to R 408.10999.

(d) General Industry Safety Standard Part 39. Design Safety Standards for Electrical Systems, R 408.13901 to R 408.13902.

(e) General Industry Safety Standard Part 40. Electrical Safety-Related Work Practices, R 408.14001 to R 408.14009.

(f) General Industry Safety Standard Part 73. Fire Brigades, R 408.17301 to R 408.17320.

(g) Occupational Health Standard Part 301. Air Contaminants, R 325.51101 to R 325.51108.

(h) Occupational Health Standard Part 430. Hazard Communication, R 325.77001 to R 325.77003.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

- (i) Occupational Health Standard Part 451. Respiratory Protection, R 325.60051 to R 325.60052.
  - (j) Occupational Health Standard Part 474. Sanitation, R 4201.
  - (k) Occupational Health Standard Part 490. Permit-Required Confined Spaces, R 325.63001 to R 325.63049.
  - (3) The following standards are available from IHS/Global, 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado, 80112, USA, telephone number: 1-800-854-7179 or via the internet at website: <http://global.ihs.com>; at a cost as of the time of adoption of these rules, as stated in this subrule:
    - (a) American National Standard Institute Z9.1-1971 Open-Surface Tanks--Ventilation and Operation, 1971 edition. Cost \$20.00
    - (b) American National Standard Institute Z9.2-1979 Fundamentals Governing the Design and Operation of Local Exhaust Ventilation Systems, 1979 edition. Cost: \$73.00.
    - (c) National Fire Protection Association NFPA 34-1966 Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids, 1966 edition. Cost: \$20.00.
    - (d) National Fire Protection Association NFPA 34-1995 Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids, 1995 edition. Cost: \$39.00.
    - (e) National Fire Protection Association NFPA 86A-1969 Standard for Ovens and Furnaces, 1969 edition. Cost: \$66.00.
    - (f) ACGIH Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 22nd edition, 1995. Cost: \$118.00.
- Rule 3220 Rescinded.  
History: 2007 MR 10, Eff. May 24, 2007.

**PART 527 SANDING MACHINES**

**R 325.52701**

Source: 2001 AACS.

**Part 528. Spray-Finishing Operations**

**R 325.52801 Rescission of O.H. rule 3235.**

Rule 1. O.H. rule 3235 which was incorporated by reference pursuant to section 14 of 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1014, is rescinded.

Rule 3235 Rescinded.

History: 2007 MR 16, Eff. August 28, 2007.

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

**R 325.60001**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60002**

Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60003**

Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60004**

Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60005**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60006**

Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60007**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60008**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.60009**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60010**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60011**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60012**

**Source:** 1995 AACS.

**R 325.60013**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**USE OF RESPIRATORS IN DANGEROUS ATMOSPHERES**

**R 325.60022**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

**R 325.60051**

**Source:** 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.60052 Adoption by reference of federal standard.**

Rule 2. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on respiratory protection promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified at 29 C.F.R. §1910.134, respiratory protection, and effective November 22, 2006, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules. The federal rule was first promulgated on January 8, 1998, and changes appeared in the Federal Register on pp. 20098 to 20099, April 23, 1998 and on pp. 46993, August 4, 2004. The final rule appeared in the Federal Register on pp. 50187 to 50188, August 24, 2006.

(2) The adopted federal regulations shall have the same force and effect as a rule promulgated under 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1001.

(3) The adopted federal regulations are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, OSHA, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan, 48933, or via the internet at website: [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov), or from the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth, MIOSHA Standards Section, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8143 or via the internet at website: [www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards](http://www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards). For quantities greater than 5, the cost, as of the time of adoption of these rules, is 4 cents per page.

History: 1999 MR 4, Eff. Apr. 21, 1999; 2005 MR 7, Eff. Apr. 12, 2005; 2007 MR 3, Eff. Feb. 8, 2007

**OCCUPATIONAL NOISE EXPOSURE**

**R 325.60101**

**Source:** 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60102**

**Source:** 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60103**

**Source:** 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60104**

**Source:** 1986 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
2007 Edition

**R 325.60105**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60106**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60107**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60108**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60109**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60110**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60111**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60112**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60113**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60114**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60115**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60116**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60117**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60118**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60119**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60120**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60121**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60122**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60123**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60124**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.60125**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60126**  
Source: 1986 AACS.

**R 325.60127**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.60128**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS--NOISE EXPOSURE FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.60131**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**AIR CONTAMINANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.60151**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60152**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60153**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60154**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60155**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60156**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60157**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60158**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60159**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60160**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60161**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**PART 382. NONIONIZING RADIATION**

**R 325.60701**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60702**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60703**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.60704**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**AGRICULTURAL FIELD SANITATION**

**R 325.61751**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61752**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61753**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61754**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61755**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61756**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**R 325.61757**  
Source: 1997 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & ECONOMIC GROWTH**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**PART 620. VENTILATION CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**R 325.62001 General.**

Rule 1. (1) When hazardous substances such as dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, or gases exist or are produced in the course of construction work, their concentrations shall not exceed the limits specified in occupational health standard Part 601 Air Contaminants for Construction, R 325.60151 to R 325.60161. When ventilation is used as an engineering control method, the system shall be installed and operated according to the requirements of these rules.

(2) These rules replace occupational health rule 6301.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**R 325.62002 Availability of referenced document.**

Rule 2. Michigan occupational safety and health standard is referenced in these rules. Up to 5 copies of this standard may be obtained at no charge from the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143 or via the internet at website: <http://www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards>. For quantities greater than 5, the cost, as of the time of adoption of these

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

rules, is 4 cents per page. The standard includes occupational health standard part 601 air contaminants for construction, R 325.60151 to R 325.60161.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**R 325.62003 Local exhaust ventilation.**

Rule 3. Local exhaust ventilation when used as described in rule 1 shall be designed to prevent dispersion into the air of dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, and gases in concentrations causing harmful exposure. The exhaust systems shall be so designed that dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, or gases are not drawn through the work area of employees.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**R 325.62004 Design and operation.**

Rule 4. Exhaust fans, jets, ducts, hoods, separators, and all necessary appurtenances, including refuse receptacles, shall be so designed, constructed, maintained and operated as to ensure the required protection by maintaining a volume and velocity of exhaust air sufficient to gather dusts, fumes, vapors, or gases from the equipment or process, and to convey them to suitable points of safe disposal, thereby preventing their dispersion in harmful quantities into the atmosphere where employees work.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**R 325.62005 Duration of operations.**

Rule 5. (1) The exhaust system shall be in operation continually during all operations which it is designed to serve. If the employee remains in the contaminated zone, the system shall continue to operate after the cessation of the operations, the length of time to depend upon the individual circumstances and effectiveness of the general ventilation system.

(2) Since dust capable of causing disability is, according to the best medical opinion, of microscopic size, tending to remain for hours in suspension in still air, the exhaust system shall continue in operation for a time after the work process or equipment served by the same ceases, in order to ensure the removal of the harmful elements to the required extent. For the same reason, employees wearing respiratory equipment should not remove it immediately until the atmosphere seems clear.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**R 325.62006 Disposal of exhaust materials.**

Rule 6. The air outlet from every dust separator, and the dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, or gases collected by an exhaust or ventilating system shall discharge to the outside atmosphere. Collecting systems which return air to work area may be used if concentrations which accumulate in the work area air do not result in harmful exposure to employees. Dust and refuse discharged from an exhaust system shall be disposed of in such a manner that it will not result in harmful exposure to employees.

Rule 6301 Rescinded.

History: 2007 MR 20, Eff. Oct. 19, 2007.

**OH STANDARD RULE 6610 - MEDICAL SERVICES AND FIRST AID**

**R 325.66201**

Source: 2002 AACS.

**UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION, CAISSONS, COFFERDAMS,  
AND COMPRESSED AIR**

**R 325.62991**

Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.62992**

Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.62993**

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.62994**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.62995**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**R 325.62996**  
Source: 2004 AACS.

**PERMIT-REQUIRED CONFINED SPACES**

**R 325.63001**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.63002**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**R 325.63049**  
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**R 325.66401**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 681. RADIATION IN CONSTRUCTION: IONIZING AND NONIONIZING**

**R 325.68101**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325. 68102**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**BLOODBORNE INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

**R 325.70001**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.70002**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.70003**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.70004**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.70005**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.70006**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.70007**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70008**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70009**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70010**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.70011**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.70012**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70013**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70014**  
Source: 1993 AACS.

**R 325.70015**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.70016**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70017**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**R 325.70018**  
Source: 1996 AACS.

**HAZARDOUS WORK IN LABORATORIES**

**PART 431. HAZARDOUS WORK IN LABORATORIES**

**R 325.70101**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70102**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70103**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70104**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70105**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.70106**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70107**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70108**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70109**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70110**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70111**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70112**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70113**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**R 325.70114**  
Source: 2003 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS**

**R 325.70251**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**HAZARD COMMUNICATION**

**R 325.77001**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.77002**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**R 325.77003**  
Source: 1995 AACS.

**BENZENE**

**R 325.77101**  
Source: 2002 AACS.

**R 325.77102**  
Source: 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77103**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.77104**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.77105**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77106**

**Source:** 1989 AACS.

**R 325.77107**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77108**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77109**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77110**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77111**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77113**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77114**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**R 325.77115**

**Source:** 2001 AACS.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH**

**HEALTH LEGISLATION AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT**

**LEAD HAZARD CONTROL**

**PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**R 325.99101**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99102 Definitions.**

Rule 102. (1) As used in these rules:

(a) "EBL environmental investigation" means both of the following:

(i) A study for case management purposes of the living environment of 1 or more children 6 years of age or less with an elevated blood lead level performed by an EBL investigator to identify causative lead exposures.

(ii) The provision of a report by the EBL investigator explaining the results of the study and options for remediation of exposures.

(b) EBL "investigator" means a certified risk assessor who has been endorsed by the department to conduct EBL environmental investigations.

(c) "Emergency renovation operations" means renovation activities, such as operations necessitated by non-routine failures of equipment, that were not planned but result from a sudden, unexpected event that, if not immediately attended to, presents a safety or public health hazard, or threatens equipment and/or property with significant damage.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

(d) "Lead hazard control activity" means a measure or set of measures which are designed or performed specifically to reduce or eliminate lead-based paint hazards in target housing and child-occupied facilities. Lead hazard control activity includes, but is not limited to, abatement, interim controls and clearance examinations.

(e) "Pamphlet" means the US EPA's pamphlet number EPA 747-K-99-001, entitled "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home," or a true reproduction, or an equivalent pamphlet approved by the department.

(f) "Renovation" means the modification of an existing residential dwelling, or portion thereof, that results in the disturbance of painted surfaces, unless the activity is performed as part of an abatement as defined in the act. Renovation includes, but is not limited to, the removal or modification of building components, surface preparation of painted surfaces, and window or door replacement to improve structural or operational integrity.

(g) "Renovator" means any person who performs for compensation a renovation.

(2) Unless the context dictates otherwise, terms defined in sections 5453 to 5460 of the act have the same meanings when used in these rules.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99103. Recordkeeping.**

Rule 103. (1) A person who is certified by the department, the act, and these rules shall maintain all records required by the act and these rules for not less than 3 years.

(2) A person or individual who prepares a report or plan required by these rules shall maintain the report or plan for not less than 3 years, and shall provide copies of the report or plan not later than 20 business days after completion of the activity for which the report or plan was prepared to both of the following persons:

(a) The building owner.

(b) The person who contracted for the person's or individual's services, if different than the owner.

(3) A training program shall maintain the records required by these rules for not less than 3½ years at the address specified on the training program accreditation application.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99104 Enforcement actions.**

Rule 104. (1) Any person who violates the act or these rules or fails to satisfy agreed upon conditions for settlement of a violation shall be subject to 1 or more of the following enforcement actions, as determined by the department:

(a) Notice of noncompliance.

(b) Citation.

(c) Denial of certification or accreditation.

(d) Suspension of certification or accreditation by cease operations order.

(e) Summary suspension of certification or accreditation.

(f) Revocation of certification or accreditation.

(g) Criminal sanction in accordance with section 5477 of the act.

(h) Administrative fines.

(2) The department shall consider the circumstance, extent, probability of harm, and repetitive nature of the violation to determine the degree and severity of enforcement actions taken, including administrative fines.

(3) Not later than 15 working days after receipt of a citation issued under section 5476 of the act, a person who is alleged to have violated the act or these rules may appeal the alleged violation by petitioning the department. If the appeal is not resolved as a result of a pre-hearing conference, the person who is alleged to have violated the act or these rules may then petition the department for an administrative hearing not later than 15 working days after completion of the pre-hearing conference. The department shall conduct an administrative hearing in accordance with 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.201. A citation and associated administrative fine become final if the department does not receive a petition for either a pre-hearing conference or an administrative hearing within the time specified in this subrule of this rule.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**PART 2. TRAINING PROGRAMS**

**R 325.99201**

Source: 2005 AACCS.

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

**R 325.99202**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99203**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99204**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99205**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99206**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99207**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99208**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99209**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99210**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99211**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99212**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99213**  
Source: 2005 AACS.

**PART 3. CERTIFIED INDIVIDUALS AND FIRMS**

**R 325.99301 Lead professional certification; disciplines; third party examination.**

Rule 301. (1) An individual may seek certification by the department under section 5468 of the act to engage in lead-based paint activities in the following disciplines:

- (a) Lead worker.
- (b) Lead supervisor.
- (c) Lead inspector.
- (d) Risk assessor.
- (e) Clearance technician.
- (f) Project designer.

(2) A certified risk assessor may seek endorsement by the department to conduct EBL environmental investigations as an EBL investigator. A certified risk assessor seeking endorsement under this subrule shall submit an application to the department demonstrating compliance with the requirements of R 325.99302 for EBL investigator.

(3) An individual seeking certification under subrule (1) of this rule to engage in lead-based paint activities shall pay the appropriate fees required under the act and submit an application to the department demonstrating either of the following:

- (a) Compliance with the requirements of R 325.99302 for the specific discipline for which certification is sought.
- (b) Possession of a valid lead-based paint certification, license, or equivalent, as determined by the department, issued by an EPA lead-based paint training and certification program, or a program that has been authorized by the EPA pursuant to 40 CFR part 745, in the specific discipline for which certification is sought, including successful

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

completion of a third-party examination.

(4) If required by R 325.99302, an individual shall pass an appropriate third-party examination within 6 months after receiving a course completion certificate to be eligible for certification. An individual is not eligible to take the third party exam more than 3 times within the 6 months after receiving a course completion certificate.

(5) The fees for third-party certification exams shall be each of the following:

(a) Inspector/risk assessor combination \$125.00.

(b) All other examinations \$75.00 per discipline.

(6) An individual who fails to pass the third-party examination after 3 attempts within the 6 months after receiving a course completion certificate shall retake the appropriate initial training course from an accredited training program before reapplying for certification from the department.

(7) An individual who fails to pass the third-party examination within 3 years after completing the initial accredited training course shall retake the appropriate initial course from an accredited training program before applying for certification from the department.

(8) After an individual submits an application demonstrating that he or she meets the appropriate training, education, and experience requirements, and passes the appropriate certification exam, the department shall issue a certification document to the individual in the specific discipline for which certification is sought. To maintain certification, an individual shall be recertified pursuant to R 325.99304.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99302**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99303**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99304 Recertification.**

Rule 304. (1) In accordance with the act, a person or firm seeking to maintain certification to engage in lead abatement activities shall annually submit to the department, on forms provided by the department, all required information and pay the appropriate fees.

(2) Individuals seeking to engage in lead-based paint activities shall recertify with the department every 3 years.

(3) Persons seeking recertification under subrule (2) of this rule shall successfully complete an accredited refresher training course for the discipline for which they seek recertification, and successfully pass the third-party examination for that discipline within 6 months after completion of the training course. Individuals seeking to maintain certification as risk assessor must complete both the inspector and risk assessor refresher training courses, and pass both the inspector and risk assessor third-party examinations or a combination thereof.

(4) A person shall not be required to retake the core lead basics course in order to be eligible for recertification.

(5) Persons seeking to maintain endorsement to conduct EBL environmental investigations shall reapply to the department every 3 years.

(6) Person or persons who have failed to satisfy all agreed upon conditions for settlement of violations of the act or these rules may be denied recertification under this part.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**PART 4. WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS**

**R 325.99401**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99402**

**Source:** 2005 AACS.

**R 325.99403 Lead inspection.**

Rule 403. (1) Only a person certified by the department as an inspector or risk assessor shall conduct an inspection. The inspector or risk assessor shall conduct the inspection according to this rule.

(2) When conducting an inspection, an inspector or risk assessor shall select the following locations according to documented methodologies and shall test the locations for the presence of lead-based paint:

(a) Each interior and exterior component that has a distinct painting history, except for components that the

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

inspector or risk assessor determines have been replaced after 1978 or do not contain lead-based paint.

(b) In a multifamily dwelling or child-occupied facility, each component that has a distinct painting history, and in every common area, except for components that the inspector or risk assessor determines have been replaced after 1978 or do not contain lead-based paint.

(3) The certified inspector or risk assessor shall prepare an inspection report for each inspection. The report shall be specific to the structure tested and include all of the following information:

(a) Table of contents.

(b) A plain-language conclusions section, designed to provide easy identification of all lead hazards, shall be positioned prominently near the front of the report. Results included in the conclusions section shall not be used to satisfy requirements for presentation of results described elsewhere in this rule. The conclusions section shall contain all of the following information in tabular format:

(i) Results of any environmental sampling that denote a positive indication of lead paint, grouped by sample methodology.

(ii) Applicable comparison standards.

(iii) Units of measurement.

(iv) A stand-alone description of each sampling location and component.

(c) Date of each inspection.

(d) Address of building.

(e) Date of construction.

(f) Apartment numbers, if applicable.

(g) Name, address, and telephone number of the owner or owners.

(h) Name, signature, and certification number of each certified inspector or risk assessor, or both, conducting testing.

(i) Name, address, and telephone number of the certified person employing each inspector or risk assessor, or both, if applicable.

(j) Each testing method and device and sampling procedure employed for paint analysis, including quality control data and, if used, the serial number of any X-ray fluorescence device.

(k) Specific locations of each painted component tested for the presence of lead-based paint.

(l) The results of the inspection expressed in terms appropriate to the sampling method used.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99404 Risk assessment.**

Rule 404. (1) Only a person certified by the department as a risk assessor shall conduct a risk assessment. A risk assessor shall conduct the risk assessment according to this rule.

(2) The risk assessor shall make a visual inspection for risk assessment of a residential dwelling or child-occupied facility to locate the existence of lead-based paint hazards and assess the extent and causes of the hazards.

(3) The risk assessor shall collect background information regarding the physical characteristics of the residential dwelling or child-occupied facility and occupant use patterns that may cause lead-based paint exposure to 1 or more children age 6 years and under.

(4) The risk assessor shall test, using documented methodologies, each surface that has deteriorated paint for the presence of lead if the surface is determined to be in poor condition and to have a distinct painting history. A risk assessor shall also test, using documented methodologies, any additional surface for the presence of lead if the surface is determined to be a potential lead-based paint hazard and to have a distinct painting history.

(5) In residential dwellings, the risk assessor shall collect the following dust samples in not less than 6 representative rooms, hallways, stairwells, or room equivalents:

(a) One dust sample from the floor of each selected room, hallway, or stairwell.

(b) One dust sample from a window sill or trough, if available, in each selected room, hallway or stairwell. Dust samples from windows shall be collected by alternating the sill and trough in each room to the extent possible.

(c) If there are less than 6 rooms, hallways, stairwells, or room equivalents in the dwelling, then the risk assessor shall sample all rooms, hallways, and stairwells.

(6) For multifamily dwellings and child-occupied facilities, the risk assessor shall collect the dust samples required in subrule (5) of this rule in each selected unit. In addition, a risk assessor shall collect window and floor dust samples in the following locations:

(a) Common areas adjacent to the sampled residential dwelling or child-occupied facility.

(b) Other common areas in the building where the risk assessor determines that 1 or more children, age 6 and under, could reasonably be expected to come into contact with dust, regardless of the current occupancy by children in the

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

dwelling.

(7) For child-occupied facilities, the risk assessor shall collect 1 dust sample from the window sill or trough and 1 dust sample from the floor in each room, hallway, or stairwell utilized, to the extent defined by a child-occupied facility, by 1 or more children, age 6 and under; and in other common areas in the child-occupied facility where the risk assessor determines that 1 or more children, age 6 and under, could reasonably be expected to come into contact with dust to the extent defined by a child-occupied facility.

(8) The risk assessor shall collect soil samples and have the samples analyzed for lead concentrations in the all of following locations:

- (a) Exterior play areas where bare soil is present.
- (b) Dripline/foundation areas where bare soil is present
- (c) Yard locations in addition to those described in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this subrule where the area of bare soil exceeds 9 square feet.

(9) The risk assessor shall compare the lead levels from each sample, as determined by the approved analysis, with applicable hazard levels for lead in paint, dust and soil established in these rules. The risk assessor shall determine a lead hazard for the area represented by each sample which exceeds the hazard levels.

(10) The certified risk assessor shall prepare a risk assessment report which shall include all of the following information:

- (a) Table of contents.
  - (b) A plain-language conclusions section designed to provide the reader with easy identification of all lead hazards shall be positioned prominently near the front of the report. Results included in the conclusions section shall not be used to satisfy requirements for presentation of results described elsewhere in this rule. The conclusions section shall contain all of the following information in tabular format:
    - (i) Results of any environmental sampling that denotes a lead hazard, grouped by sample methodology.
    - (ii) Applicable comparison standards.
    - (iii) Units of measurement.
    - (iv) A stand-alone description of each sampling location and component.
  - (c) Date of assessment.
  - (d) Address of each building.
  - (e) Date of construction of buildings.
  - (f) Apartment number, if applicable.
  - (g) Name, address, and telephone number of each owner of each building.
  - (h) Name, signature, and certification identification of the certified risk assessor conducting the assessment.
  - (i) Name, address, and telephone number of the certified person employing each certified risk assessor, if applicable.
  - (j) Name, address, and telephone number of each recognized laboratory conducting analyses of collected samples.
  - (k) Results of the visual inspection.
  - (l) Testing method and sampling procedure for the paint analysis employed.
  - (m) Specific location of each painted component tested for the presence of lead.
  - (n) All data collected from on-site testing, including quality control data, and, if used, the serial number of any X-ray fluorescence device.
  - (o) All results of approved analysis on collected paint, soil, and dust samples.
  - (p) Any other sampling results.
  - (q) Any background information collected under subrule (3) of this rule.
  - (r) To the extent that they are used as part of the lead-based paint hazard determination, the results of any previous inspections or analyses for the presence of lead-based paint or other assessments of lead-based paint-related hazards.
  - (s) A description of the location, type, and severity of identified lead-based paint hazards, and any other potential lead hazards.
  - (t) A description of lead hazard control options for each identified lead hazard or potential hazard, and a suggested prioritization for addressing each hazard. If the use of an encapsulant or enclosure is recommended, then the report shall recommend a maintenance and monitoring schedule for the encapsulant or enclosure.
- (11) A person shall provide a written disclosure to a client of any affiliation between the person who conducts the inspection, risk assessment, or any part thereof, and the person or persons who conduct the abatement of the same property.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99405**

**Source:** 2005 AACs.

**R 325.99406 Lead hazard control activities.**

Rule 406. (1) Only an individual who has successfully completed either of the following training courses shall conduct non-abatement lead hazard control activities:

- (a) A lead-safe work practices training course approved by HUD.
- (b) An accredited lead abatement worker course.

(2) Only an individual certified by the department as a lead worker, lead supervisor, or project designer shall conduct lead abatement activities.

(3) Individuals performing lead hazard control activities shall conduct those activities according to this rule.

(4) A certified supervisor is required for each lead hazard control project. The certified supervisor shall be at the site during all lead abatement activities, and during all setup and cleaning activities for non-abatement lead hazard control work mandated by order of local municipality, government, or court.

(5) The certified supervisor shall ensure that all lead hazard control activities are conducted according to this rule and all other federal, state, and local requirements.

(6) A certified supervisor or project designer shall develop a written occupant protection plan for all lead abatement activities and all non-abatement lead hazard control projects specified in subrule (4) of this rule according to the following procedures:

(a) The occupant protection plan shall be specific to each residential dwelling or child-occupied facility and be developed before the lead hazard control activities begin. The certified supervisor shall maintain the occupant protection plan at the work site during all lead hazard control activities.

(b) The occupant protection plan shall describe the measures and management procedures that shall be taken during the lead hazard control project to protect the building occupants from exposure to any lead-based paint hazards.

(c) The procedures described in the occupant protection plan shall be implemented during the lead hazard control project.

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99407**

**Source:** 2005 AACs.

**R 325.99408 Notifications.**

Rule 408. (1) Not less than 3 business days before commencing a lead hazard control activity, a person who conducts lead abatement activities shall notify the department, on forms provided by the department, regarding information the department considers necessary to conduct an unannounced site inspection, including schedule changes. The department shall approve emergency notification that is less than 3 business days in the following situations:

(a) In the case of court-ordered lead abatement.

(b) In other cases where the department waives the 3-business-day requirement to protect the health and safety of the public.

(c) In the case of an unavoidable change in a lead abatement activity that occurs less than 3 days before the activity begins.

(2) A person who conducts lead abatement activities shall not provide, in any case, the notification specified in subrule (1) of this rule less than 24 hours before commencing the activities.

(3) A person or individual who provides emergency notification shall receive confirmation of departmental approval of the emergency notification before initiating the activity.

(4) A person or individual who conducts a lead-based paint investigation shall notify the department, on forms provided by the department, regarding information the department considers necessary, by the fifteenth day of the month following the lead-based paint investigation.

(5) A training program that conducts lead training courses in any of the disciplines listed in R 325.99201, whether the courses are initial or refresher, shall notify the department, on forms provided by the department, not less than 7 calendar days before commencing training, regarding information the department considers necessary to conduct an unannounced site inspection. A training program shall also notify the department within 10 calendar days after a course is completed, on forms provided by the department, of the names of course participants and other information the department deems necessary. Training programs shall notify the department not less than 24 hours in advance of a course cancellation.

History: 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.

**R 325.99409 Pre-renovation education.**

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

(1) Not more than 60 days before commencing a renovation activity for compensation in target housing or child-occupied facility, the renovator shall do both of the following:

(a) Provide the owner of the dwelling or facility with US EPA pamphlet number EPA 747-K-99-001, entitled "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home," or a true reproduction, or an equivalent pamphlet approved by the department. If the owner does not occupy the dwelling unit, then the person performing renovation shall also provide an adult occupant of the housing unit with the pamphlet.

(b) Obtain a written acknowledgment of receipt of the pamphlet from the owner and, if applicable, the adult occupant of the unit or facility.

(2) If the renovator is unsuccessful in obtaining a written acknowledgment from the adult occupant described in subrule (1) of this rule, then the renovator shall certify in writing both of the following:

(a) The address of the dwelling unit described in subrule (1) of this rule.

(b) That the pamphlet was delivered to the dwelling unit, including the date and method of delivery. If the pamphlet was delivered by mail, then the renovator shall obtain a certificate of mailing not less than 7 days before the renovation.

(3) If the renovator, upon delivery of the pamphlet, is unsuccessful in obtaining a written acknowledgment from the adult occupant, the renovator may self-certify the delivery. The self-certification shall be written and include the reason for lack of success (for example, occupant refuses to sign, no adult occupant available), the method of delivery of the pamphlet, the signature of the renovator, and the date of signature.

(4) Not more than 60 days before commencing renovation activities in common areas of multi-family housing, the renovator shall do all of the following:

(a) Provide the owner with the pamphlet and comply with either of the following:

(i) Obtain, from the owner, a written acknowledgement that the owner has received the pamphlet.

(ii) Obtain a certificate of mailing at least 7 days prior to the renovation.

(b) Notify in writing, or ensure written notification of, each unit of the multifamily housing and make the pamphlet available upon request prior to the start of renovation. Such notification shall be accomplished by distributing written notice to each affected unit. The notice shall describe the general nature and locations of the planned renovation activities; the expected starting and ending dates; and a statement of how the occupant can obtain the pamphlet, at no charge, from the renovator.

(c) Prepare, sign, and date a statement describing the steps performed to notify all occupants of the intended renovation activities and to provide the pamphlet.

(d) If the scope, locations, or expected starting and ending dates of the planned renovation activities change after the initial notification, the renovator shall provide further written notification to the owners and occupants providing revised information on the ongoing or planned activities. This subsequent notification must be provided before the renovator initiates work beyond that which was described in the original notification.

(5) The written acknowledgement required in this rule shall comply with all of the following:

(a) Include a statement recording the owner or occupants name and acknowledging receipt of the pamphlet prior to the start of renovation, the address of the unit undergoing renovation, the signature of the owner or occupant as applicable, and the date of signature.

(b) Be either a separate sheet or part of any written contract or service agreement for the renovation.

(c) Be written in the same language as the contract or agreement for the renovation or, in the case of owner occupied target housing, in the same language as the lease or rental agreement or the pamphlet.

(6) Renovators shall retain, and if requested, make available to the department all records necessary to demonstrate compliance with this rule for a period of 3 years following completion of the renovation activities in target housing or a child-occupied facility.

(7) The following sample language may be used for acknowledgements described in this rule:

(a) I have received a copy of the pamphlet, "Protect Your Family From Lead In Your Home", (*or equivalent approved by the department*) informing me of the potential risk of lead hazard exposure from renovation activity to be performed in my dwelling unit. I received this pamphlet before the work began.

---

Printed Name and Signature

---

Date

---

**Annual Administrative Code Supplement**  
**2007 Edition**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Unit Address

(b) If an occupant is unavailable for signature or refuses to sign the acknowledgement of receipt of the pamphlet, then the renovator may, under subrule (3) of this rule, self-certify delivery of each instance. The following sample language may be used for self-certification:

(i) *Refusal to sign*

I certify that I have made a good faith effort to deliver the pamphlet, "Protect Your Family From Lead In Your Home," (or approved equivalent) to the unit listed below at the dates and times indicated, and that the occupant refused to sign the acknowledgement. I further certify that I have left a copy of the pamphlet at the unit with the occupant.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name and Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Unit Address

Attempted delivery dates and times: \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) *Unavailable for signature*

I certify that I have made a good faith effort to deliver the pamphlet, "Protect Your Family From Lead In Your Home," (or approved equivalent) to the unit listed below at the dates and times indicated, and that the occupant was unavailable to sign the acknowledgement. I further certify that I have left a copy of the pamphlet at the unit with the occupant.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name and Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Unit Address

Attempted delivery dates and times: \_\_\_\_\_

History: 2005 MR 7, Eff. Feb. 2, 2005; 2007 MR 18, Eff. Sept. 26, 2007.